# Table Of Contents

- PANEL: Long [1 .. 9] ................................................................................................... 29  
- loadfname: Text ........................................................................................................ 29  
- loadmname: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- loadLname: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- INTDATE: Text ......................................................................................................... 29  
- ADDRESS: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- APRTMNT: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- CITY: Text ............................................................................................................... 29  
- STATE: Text .......................................................................................................... 29  
- ZIP: Text ............................................................................................................... 29  
- PPHONE: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- BALLOT: Text ....................................................................................................... 29  
- VERXY: Text ........................................................................................................ 29  
- SAMPTYPE: Text .................................................................................................. 30  
- SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 30  
- ADDRESS: Text ................................................................................................... 30  
- APRTMNT: Text ...................................................................................................... 30  
- CITY: Text .......................................................................................................... 30  
- STATE: Text ....................................................................................................... 30  
- ZIP: Text ............................................................................................................... 30  
- SCIORDER: Text ................................................................................................... 30  
- SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9] .......................................................................................... 31  
- OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12] .................................................................................. 31  
- ShowPreloads: Info .............................................................................................. 31  
- QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 33  
- HANDCARD: Info .................................................................................................... 33  
- SEX: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 33  
- CONSENT: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 33  
- ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 34  
- NATSPAC: Categorical (Single) ...................................................................... 34  
- NATENVIR: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 35  
- NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 35  
- NATCITY: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................... 36  
- NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) ................................................................... 36
WHATMA: Text ........................................................................................................... 59
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 59
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99] .................................................................................. 59
MARITAL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 60
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 60
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 60
POSSLQY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 60
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 61
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 61
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] ............................................................................. 62
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .................................................................................. 62
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .................................................................................. 62
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99] ............................................................................ 62
ETHSPEC0: Text .......................................................................................................... 63
ETHSPEC1: Text .......................................................................................................... 63
ETHSPEC2: Text .......................................................................................................... 63
ETHSPEC3: Text .......................................................................................................... 63
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 66
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 67
WRKSPEC: Text .......................................................................................................... 67
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .................................................................................................. 67
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .................................................................................................. 67
EVWORK: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 67
OCCSLF: Text ............................................................................................................. 68
MAINSLF: Text ............................................................................................................ 68
INDSLF: Text ............................................................................................................... 69
WHATSLF: Text .......................................................................................................... 69
WRKSLSL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 69
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 69
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999] .................................................................................... 69
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 70
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 70
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] ......................................................................................... 70
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 70

Page 4 of 255
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
JOBFIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 71
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 72
SWRKSPEC: Text .................................................................................. 72
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................ 72
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] ........................................................................ 72
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 72
OCCSP: Text ......................................................................................... 73
MAINSP: Text ....................................................................................... 73
INDSP: Text .......................................................................................... 73
WHATSP: Text ...................................................................................... 74
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 74
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
UNION: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 74
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 75
FINALTER: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 75
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 75
PARSOL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 75
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 76
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 76
CLASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 76
WKSUB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 77
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 77
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 77
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 77
CONBUS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 78
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 78
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 78
CONFED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 79
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 79
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 79
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 79
CONT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 80
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 80
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 80
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 81
CONARMY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 81
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 81
GRASS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 82
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 82
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 82
POLVIEW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 82
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 83
COURTS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 83
TRUST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 83
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 83
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 84
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 84
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 84
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 84
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 84
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 85
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 85
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 86
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 86
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 86
PILLOK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 86
SPANKING: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 86
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 87
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 87
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 87
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 88
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 88
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 88
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 88
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 89
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 89
SOCREL: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 89
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 90
SOCFREND: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 90
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 90
NEWS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 91
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] ................................................................. 91
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single) .................................................... 91
FAIR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 91
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 91
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 92
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 92
HISP1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 92
HISP2: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 93
HIS2SPEC: Text ........................................................................... 93
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 93
AMINSPC1: Text ........................................................................ 94
ASIASP1C1: Text ........................................................................ 94
PACFSPC1: Text .......................................................................... 94
OTRCSPC1: Text ......................................................................... 94
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 94
AMINSPC2: Text ........................................................................ 95
ASIASP1C2: Text ........................................................................ 95
PACFSPC2: Text ........................................................................ 95
OTRCSPC2: Text ......................................................................... 95
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) .................................................. 95
AMINSPC3: Text ........................................................................ 96
ASIASP1C3: Text ........................................................................ 96
PACFSPC3: Text ........................................................................ 96
OTRCSPC3: Text ......................................................................... 96
RALIVE: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 97
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 97
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 97
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 97
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) ..................................................... 98
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 98
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 98
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 98
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 99
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 99
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 100
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 100
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 101
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 101
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 101
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 102
MARWHT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 102
MARBLK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 102
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 103
MARHISP: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 103
LETIN1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 103
CHILDS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 103
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .............................................................................. 104
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 104
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 104
PRTYSPEC: Text ................................................................................................. 104
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 105
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 105
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 105
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................ 105
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 106
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 106
RGRADE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 107
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 107
DIPGED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 107
DIPGEDSP: Text ................................................................................................. 108
RCOL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 108
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................ 108
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................... 108
GOD: Categorical (Single) ......................................................................................... 132
REBORN: Categorical (Single).................................................................................... 133
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 133
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 133
RELACTIV: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 133
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 134
BORN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................................................... 134
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 134
GRANIN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 135
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 135
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 135
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 136
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 136
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 136
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20] ......................................................................................... 136
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20] ......................................................................................... 137
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 137
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 138
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 138
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 138
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................. 139
OWNSPEC: Text ......................................................................................................... 139
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] ......................................................................................... 139
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31] ......................................................................................... 139
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] .................................................................................. 139
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 140
OTHLANG2: Text ....................................................................................................... 140
OTHLANG1: Text ....................................................................................................... 141
OTHLANG2: Text ....................................................................................................... 141
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 141
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 141
VETYRS1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 142
VETYRS2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 142
RES2008: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 142
ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 156
KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14] .............................................................................. 156
KIDNAME: Iterator ..................................................................................... 157
NAME_: Text ............................................................................................... 157
HHKIDS: Iterator ......................................................................................... 158
KDRELG: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 158
KDRELSP: Text ......................................................................................... 158
KDJWOTH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 159
FECHLD2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 159
FEPRESCH2: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 159
FAMSUFFR: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 160
HOMEKID: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 160
HOUSEWRK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 160
TWOINC1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 161
HUBBYWK1: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 161
WRKBABY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 161
WRKSC: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................... 161
MARHAPPY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 162
MARLEGIT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 162
COHABOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 162
DIVBEST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 163
SINGLPAR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 163
SSFCHILD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 163
SSMCHILD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 163
NUMKIDS: Long [0 .. 99] .............................................................. 164
KIDJOY: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 164
KIDNOFRE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 164
KIDFINBU: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 164
KIDJOB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 165
KIDSOCST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 165
ELDERSUP: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 165
PAIMALV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 166
PAIMDLVPY: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 166
PAIMDLVDV: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 166
FAMWKBST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 167
FAMWKLST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 167
CAREPROV: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 167
CARECOST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 168
ELDHELP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 168
ELDCOST: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 168
RHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 168
RFAMLOOK: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 168
SPFALOOK: Long [0 .. 168] ................................................................. 169
ORGINC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 169
LAUNDRY1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 169
REPAIRS1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 169
CARESIK1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 170
SHOP1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 170
HHCLEAN1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 171
COOKING1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 171
SHAREHHW: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 171
WKNDACT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 171
HIGHINC: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 172
TIREDHM1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 172
JOBVSFA1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 172
TIREDWK1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 173
FAMVSWK1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 173
HAPPY7: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 173
SATJOB7: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 173
SATFAM7: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 174
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 174
MAWORK14: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 174
WKKIDSCS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 175
WKYNGSCS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 175
DECKIDS: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 176
SPBORN: Long [1900 .. 2000] ................................................................. 176
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Type Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPLIVE</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 99]</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESPOP</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLACTYR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOLACTY2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB4</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTINTL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTFARM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERU</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTECON</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTTECH</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMED</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTSPACE</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTENVIR</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTMIL</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSFROM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWSOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIFROM</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEKSCI</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEEKOTH</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS1</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS1OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS2</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS2OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS3</td>
<td>Categorical (Single)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCINEWS3OS</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISART</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISNHIST</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISZOO</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VISSCI</td>
<td>Long [0 .. 95]</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99] ............................................................................................... 185
SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 185
SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 185
SCIENTTR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 185
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 186
SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 186
SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 186
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 187
SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 187
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 187
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 187
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 188
SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 188
SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 188
SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 188
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 189
ENGDA: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 189
ENGSON: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 189
ENGRESP: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................ 189
ENGDO: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 189
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 190
ENGDGR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 190
ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 190
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 191
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 191
ENGODD: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 191
ENGBTR: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 191
ENGREL: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 192
ENGINF: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 192
ENGREL: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 192
ENGINT: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 193
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................... 192
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 193
PHYSSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 193
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 193

Page 17 of 255
ODDS2: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 201
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 202
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 202
BOYORGRRL: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 202
LASERS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 202
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 203
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 203
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 203
BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 203
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 204
E VOLVED: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 204
E VOLVED1: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 204
E ARTHSUN: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 204
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 205
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 205
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 205
COLDEGS P: Text .................................................................................. 206
MAJORCOL: Text ................................................................................ 206
COLSCI: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 206
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99] ................................................................. 206
HSMATH: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 206
HSMATHSP: Text ................................................................................ 207
HSBIO: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 207
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 207
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 207
DIFSTAND: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
OTHCREDT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
PUTDOWN: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 208
LACKINFO: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 209
SHOUT: Categorical (Single) .............................................................. 209
IGNORWK: Categorical (Single) ........................................................ 209
RUMORWK: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 209
JOKESWK: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 210
E HARASWK: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 210
RUDEWK: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 210
LIEDCWKR: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 211
DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 211
ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 211
WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 212
WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 212
LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 212
SUPCARES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 212
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 213
TREATRES: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 213
BOSSEMSPS: Categorical (Single) .......................................................... 213
WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 213
MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 .. 30] ................................................................. 214
TRYNEWJB: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 214
WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 214
WKRAICISM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 214
WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 214
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single) ............................................................. 215
CONGNAME: Text .................................................................................. 215
CONGADDY: Text .................................................................................. 215
CONGCITY: Text .................................................................................... 215
congnametxt: Info ................................................................................ 215
CONGNAME: Text .................................................................................. 216
congaddrtxt: Info ................................................................................ 216
CONGADDY: Text .................................................................................. 216
CONGCITY: Text .................................................................................... 216
CONGSTAE: Text .................................................................................... 216
CONGZIP: Text ...................................................................................... 216
congteltxt: Info ..................................................................................... 216
CONGAREA: Text .................................................................................. 216
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999] .......................................................... 216
CONGXTRA: Text .................................................................................. 217
CONGLDRH: Text .................................................................................. 218
CONGLDRF: Text .................................................................................. 218
CONDOM: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 225
RELATSEX: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 225
EVIDU: Categorical (Single) ................................................................. 225
IDU30: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 226
EVCrack: Categorical (Single) ............................................................... 226
CRACK30: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 226
HIVTEST: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 226
HIVTESTM: Long [1..12] ................................................................. 227
HIVTEST2: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 227
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 227
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 227
EVOLOSEJB: Categorical (Single) ...................................................... 229
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 229
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) ....................................................... 229
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 229
EVHARJOB: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 230
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 230
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 230
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) ............................................................ 230
ENDSAQ5: Info .................................................................................. 230
PASSWORD: Text .................................................................................. 230
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single) ........................................................... 231
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 231
ValIntro: Info ..................................................................................... 231
FNAME: Text ...................................................................................... 232
MNAME: Text ...................................................................................... 232
LNAME: Text ...................................................................................... 232
PHONE: Text ...................................................................................... 232
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 232
PHONLOCO: Text ................................................................................ 233
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 233
PHONNMOT: Text .............................................................................. 233
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single) ......................................................... 233
CNTEMAIL: Text........................................................................................................... 239
THANKYOU: Info ........................................................................................................ 239
Text-Fill Variables ....................................................................................................... 240
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 240
intmotxt: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................... 240
SectionHeader: Info ..................................................................................................... 240
INTRO1: Info .............................................................................................................. 240
INTRO2: Info .............................................................................................................. 240
consent_text1: Info ..................................................................................................... 241
consent_text2: Info ..................................................................................................... 241
_spfill1: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 241
_spfill2: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 241
_spfill3: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 241
_spfill4: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 241
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................... 241
mom: Info ................................................................................................................... 242
stepmom: Info ............................................................................................................. 242
momspec: Info ............................................................................................................ 242
othfem: Info .............................................................................................................. 242
momsub: Info .............................................................................................................. 242
dad: Info ..................................................................................................................... 242
stepdad: Info ............................................................................................................... 242
dadspec: Info ............................................................................................................. 242
malrel: Info ................................................................................................................ 242
dadsub: Info .............................................................................................................. 242
dadfill: Text ................................................................................................................. 242
momfill: Text .............................................................................................................. 242
occslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 242
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 242
indslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................... 243
whatslffill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 243
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) .................................................................................. 243
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................. 243
numempsfill: Categorical (Single) .............................................................................. 243
ENDA: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 249
ShowTIMEA1: Info .................................................................................................................................... 249
ShowTIMEA2: Info .................................................................................................................................... 249
ShowTIMEA3: Info .................................................................................................................................... 249
ShowTIMEA4: Info .................................................................................................................................... 250
ShowTIMEA5: Info .................................................................................................................................... 250
ShowTIMEA6: Info .................................................................................................................................... 250
ShowTIMEA7: Info .................................................................................................................................... 250
bmitztxt: Categorical (Single) ..................................................................................................................... 250
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single) ................................................................................................................... 250
ENDB: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 250
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single) ............................................................................................................ 250
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single) ........................................................................................................... 250
endc: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 250
ENDD: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 250
ENDE: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 250
ShowJOB5: Info .......................................................................................................................................... 251
endf: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 251
ENDG: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 251
endh: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 251
ENDI: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 251
ENDJ: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 251
endk: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 251
ENDL: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 252
endm: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 252
ENDN: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 252
endo: Info .................................................................................................................................................. 252
ENDP: Info ............................................................................................................................................... 252
ENDQQ: Info ............................................................................................................................................. 252
R2: Info .................................................................................................................................................... 252
R3: Info .................................................................................................................................................... 252
R4: Info .................................................................................................................................................... 253
R5: Info .................................................................................................................................................... 253
R8: Info .................................................................................................................................................... 253
IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y
VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE: Text**
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

**SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)**
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

**Begin Page - addrpage**

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**
ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**
APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**
CITY:

**STATE: Text**
STATE:

**ZIP: Text**
ZIP:

**End Page - addrpage**

**SCIORDER: Text**
ENTER 1 THROUGH 8
Else
    SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
    BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    PANEL = GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
    OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + ",IOM)"
End If
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
If VERXY = “Y” Then
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}
    abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}
    abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currm = Month(Now())
curr = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currm
    Case 1
currm = {January}
    Case 2
currm = {February}
    Case 3
currm = {March}
    Case 4
currm = {April}
    Case 5
currm = {May}
    Case 6
currm = {June}
    Case 7
currm = {July}
    Case 8
currm = {August}
    Case 9
currm = {September}
    Case 10
currm = {October}
    Case 11
currm = {November}
    Case 12
currm = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
    Case 1
intmo = {January}
    Case 2
intmo = {February}
    Case 3
intmo = {March}
    Case 4
intmo = {April}
    Case 5
intmo = {May}
    Case 6
intmo = {June}
    Case 7

intmotxt = {July}
Case 8
intmotxt = {August}
Case 9
intmotxt = {September}
Case 10
intmotxt = {October}
Case 11
intmotxt = {November}
Case 12
intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
   BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)
DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:
{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
   IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
   IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If

HANDCARD: Info
GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)
SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)
{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.
(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:
{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelACONFIRM
ACONFI RM: Categorical (Single)
Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
{response to APRTMNT}
{response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)
First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's security?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
NATCITY: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction
(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Page 36 of 255
Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:
{too_little}       Too little
{about_right}     About right
{too_much}        Too much
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:
{too_little}       Too little
{about_right}     About right
{too_much}        Too much
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:
{too_little}       Too little
{about_right}     About right
{too_much}        Too much
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED
NATARMS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATAID: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)
(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

**Categories:**
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

Else
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**
First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

**Categories:**
- {too_little} Too little
- {about_right} About right
- {too_much} Too much
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

NATENVIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much, too_little, about_right, dontknow, refused}
NATENVIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)**
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

**Categories:**
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Page 40 of 255
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,don't know,refused}
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)
Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

Categories:
{too_little}          Too little
{about_right}         About right
{too_much}            Too much
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}             REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:
{too_little}          Too little
{about_right}         About right
{too_much}            Too much
{dontknow}            DON'T KNOW
{refused}             REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

Categories:
{too_little}          Too little
{about_right}         About right
I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

too_little
about_right
too_much
dontknow
refused

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

too_little
about_right
too_much
dontknow
refused

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then
NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)
(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:
{too_little} Too little
{about_right} About right
{too_much} Too much
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

USWAR: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)
The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:
{approve} Approve
{disapprove} Disapprove
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

fepolfill = { _2 }

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)
{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DONT KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)
(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)
{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree} Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)
Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

Page 48 of 255
**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {strongly}  Strongly
- {not_strongly}  Not strongly
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

ElseIf FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
- {strongly}  Strongly
- {not_strongly}  Not strongly
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

End If

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**
What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
- {very_likely}  Very likely
- {somewhat_likely}  Somewhat likely
- {somewhat_unlikely}  Somewhat unlikely
- {very_unlikely}  Very unlikely
- {dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
- {refused}  REFUSED

Else

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:
- {strongly_agree}  Strongly agree
- {agree}  Agree
- {neither_agree_nor_disagree}  Neither agree nor disagree
- {disagree}  Disagree
- {strongly_disagree}  Strongly disagree
DISCAFW: Categorical (Single)
What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{somewhat_likely} Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely} Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely} Very unlikely
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

AGED: Categorical (Single)
As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:
{a_good_idea} A good idea
{bad_idea} Bad idea
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)
Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:
{1_in_open_country_b ut_not_on_a_farm} 1. In open country but not on a farm
{2_on_a_farm} 2. On a farm
{3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000} 3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{4_in_a_mediumsize_ city_50000250000} 4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{5_in_a_suburb_near_ a_large_city} 5. In a suburb near a large city
{6_in_a_large_city_o ver_250000} 6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]
If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)
IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}     No
If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)
When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:
{yes}   Yes
{no}     No
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)
Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:
{both_own_mother_and_father}       BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother}             FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather}             MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother}     FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:
{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({otherSpecify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,fatherno_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_femail_head}) Then
    momfill = mom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
    momfill = stepmom.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
    momfill = othfem.label
Else
    momfill = momspect.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({otherSpecify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_male_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
    dadfill = stepdad.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
    dadfill = dadspect.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2
End If
End If

OCCPA: Text
What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAI NPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job?
Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text
What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{_1st_grade} 1st grade
{_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
If \text{PAGRADE.ContainsAny} \{\text{9th\_grade, 10th\_grade, 11th\_grade, 12th\_grade, dontknow}\} \\
\text{Then} \\

\textbf{PADI PLMA: Categorical (Single)} \\
Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? \\

Categories: \\
\{\text{yes}\} Yes \\
\{\text{no}\} No \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW \\
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED \\

\textbf{PACOL: Categorical (Single)} \\
Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school? \\

Categories: \\
\{\text{yes}\} Yes \\
\{\text{no}\} No \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW \\
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED \\

If \text{PACOL} = \{\text{yes}\} Then \\

\textbf{PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)} \\
How many years did he complete? \\

Categories: \\
\{\text{1\_year}\} 1 year \\
\{\text{2\_years}\} 2 years \\
\{\text{3\_years}\} 3 years \\
\{\text{4\_years}\} 4 years \\
\{\text{5\_years}\} 5 years \\
\{\text{6\_years}\} 6 years \\
\{\text{7\_years}\} 7 years \\
\{\text{8\_or\_more\_years}\} 8 or more years \\
\{\text{dontknow}\} DON'T KNOW \\
\{\text{refused}\} REFUSED
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_2

If FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

**MADILMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**
How many years did she complete?

Categories:

- {_1_year} 1 year
- {_2_years} 2 years
- {_3_years} 3 years
- {_4_years} 4 years
- {_5_years} 5 years
- {_6_years} 6 years
- {_7_years} 7 years
- {_8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**
Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE Earned

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**
What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.
What kind of place did she work for?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK:  What did they (make/do)?

**FI INFO:** PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

- **{selfemployed}** Self-employed
- **{someone_else}** Someone else
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

**LabelTimeA1_2**

If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse ="" Then
   TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
   TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"

**SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:
MARITAL: Categorical (Single)
Are you currently—married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:
{married} Married
{widowed} Widowed
{divorced} Divorced
{separated} Separated
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If VERXY="Y" And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

POSSLQY: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I have a steady partner, and we live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)
Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:
{marliv} 1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq} 2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv} 3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don’t live in the same household.
{nopart} 4. I don’t have a steady partner.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
  If MARITAL<>{married} Then
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
  Else
    SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
  End If
End If

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
IS THE RESPONDENT’S {spfill}...

Categories:
{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE
{notsure} NOT SURE

End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  Elself SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Elself SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2

  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")
End If

GoTo EthPage

End If
  ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _
   Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3))  Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
   ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
   ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then
   ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR
   ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

   ETHSPEC0: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

   End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

   ETHSPEC1: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

   End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

   ETHSPEC2: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

   End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

   ETHSPEC3: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

   End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
End If
If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
End If
If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
End If
If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
End If
If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
End If
If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
End If
If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
End If
If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} + {can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**
Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

1. Africa
2. Austria
3. Canada (French)
4. Canada (Other)
5. China
6. Czechoslovakia
7. Denmark
8. England and Wales
9. Finland
10. France
11. Germany
12. Greece
13. Hungary
14. Ireland
15. Italy
16. Japan
17. Mexico
18. Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
19. Norway
20. Philippines
21. Poland
22. Puerto Rico
23. Russia (USSR)
24. Scotland
25. Spain
26. Sweden
27. Switzerland
28. American Indian
29. India
30. Portugal
31. Lithuania
32. Yugoslavia
33. Romania
34. Belgium
35. {response to ETHSPEC0}
36. {response to ETHSPEC1}
37. {response to ETHSPEC2}
38. {response to ETHSPEC3}
39. {can_t_decide_on_one}
40. {don_t_know}
41. {refused}

End If
**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

- **{working_full_time}**
  - 1) Working full time
- **{working_part_time}**
  - 2) Working part time
- **{not_at_work}**
  - 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- **{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}**
  - 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- **{retired}**
  - 5) Retired
- **{in_school}**
  - 6) In school
- **{keeping_house}**
  - 7) Keeping house
- **{other_specify}**
  - OTHER (SPECIFY)
- **{dontknow}**
  - DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}**
  - REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time}) Then

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) Then

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

- **{yes}**
  - Yes
- **{no}**
  - No
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then
    occslffill = _1
    mainslffill = _1
    indslffill = _1
    whatslffill = _1
    wrkslffill = _1
    selfemsfill = _1
    numempsfill = _1
    wksub.Label.INSERTS("wksubfill") = wksubfill1.Label
    wksup.Label.INSERTS("wksupfill") = wksupfill1.Label
    arewere = {are}
Else
    occslffill = _2
    mainslffill = _2
    indslffill = _2
    whatslffill = _2
    wrkslffill = _2
    selfemsfill = _2
    numempsfill = _2
    wksub.Label.INSERTS("wksubfill") = wksubfill2.Label
    wksup.Label.INSERTS("wksupfill") = wksupfill2.Label
    arewere = {were}
End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired, in_school, keeping_house, other_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**
{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**
{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**
{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:
- {selfemployed} Self-employed
- {someone_else} Someone else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**
{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**
{response to numempsfill}
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**
{response to arewere}  you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:
{government}  Government
{private_employer}  Private Employer
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**
  About how many people work at the location where you work?  Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:
{1}  1. 1-9
{2}  2. 10-49
{3}  3. 50-99
{4}  4. 100-499
{5}  5. 500-999
{6}  6. 1,000-1,999
{7}  7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**
Now I'd like to ask you about last year.  In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**
  When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:
{fulltime}  Full-time
{parttime}  Part-time
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:
{very_likely} Very likely
{fairly_likely} Fairly likely
{not_too_likely} Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely} Not at all likely
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)
About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:
{very_easy} Very easy
{somewhat_easy} Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all} Not easy at all
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)
On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:
{very_satisfied} Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied} Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied} A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied} Very dissatisfied
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**
Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:
- {working_full_time} 1) Working full time
- {working_part_time} 2) Working part time
- {not_at_work} 3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
- {unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work} 4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
- {retired} 5) Retired
- {in_school} 6) In school
- {keeping_house} 7) Keeping house
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours did {response to _spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**
How many hours a week does {response to _spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:
If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

End If

End If

If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label

Else

OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label

End If

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.
REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)
At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
  UNION.Categories[{yes_spouse_belongs}].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If

UNION: Categorical (Single)
{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**
- {yes_respondent_belonggs} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
- {yes_spouse_belongs} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
- {yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
- {no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SATFIN: Categorical (Single)**
We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**
- {pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
- {more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
- {not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**
During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**
- {getting_better} Getting better
- {getting_worse} Getting worse
- {stayed_the_same} Stayed the same
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**
Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**
- {far_below_average} Far below average
- {below_average} Below average
- {average} Average
- {above_average} Above average
- {far_above_average} Far above average
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**
Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:
- much_better: Much better
- somewhat_better: Somewhat better
- about_the_same: About the same
- somewhat_worse: Somewhat worse
- much_worse: Much worse
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)
When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:
- much_better: Much better
- somewhat_better: Somewhat better
- about_the_same: About the same
- somewhat_worse: Somewhat worse
- much_worse: Much worse
- no_children_volunteered: NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)
Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:
- 1. Strongly agree
- 2. Agree
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree
- 5. Strongly disagree
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)
If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:
- lower_class: Lower class
- working_class: Working class
- middle_class: Middle class
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

**WKSUB: Categorical (Single)**

{wksubfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

**WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)**

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

End If
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)
I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Categories:
{1. A great deal of confidence}
{2. Only some confidence}
{3. Hardly any confidence at all}
{DONT KNOW}
{REFUSED}

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. A great deal of confidence}
{2. Only some confidence}
{3. Hardly any confidence at all}
{DONT KNOW}
{REFUSED}

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Categories:
{1. A great deal of confidence}
{2. Only some confidence}
{3. Hardly any confidence at all}

Page 78 of 255
CONFED: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medical

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
Don't know
Refused

CONTV: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
Don't know
Refused

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:
1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all
Don't know
Refused

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)
(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions
GRASS: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:
{should} Should
{should_not} Should not
{no_opinion} NO OPINION
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)
Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:
{easier} Easier
{more_difficult} More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered} STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)
Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:
{1} 1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7} 7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLVIWES: Categorical (Single)
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely
liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**
1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate, middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**
{favor} Favor
{oppose} Oppose
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**
In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**
{too_harshly} Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough} Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**
{most_people_can_be_trusted} Most people can be trusted
{can't_be_too_careful} Can't be too careful
{other_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)
Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelCHLDVAL1

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)
If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?
Categories:

\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{4\} 4. To work hard.
\{5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
   CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{4\} 4. To work hard.
\{5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL3.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
   CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)
Which comes third?

Categories:

\{1\} 1. To obey.
\{2\} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
\{3\} 3. To think for himself or herself.
\{4\} 4. To work hard.
\{5\} 5. To help others when they need help.
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

CHLDVAL4.Categories = \{_1, _2, _3, _4, _5, refused, dontknow\}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1, _2, _3, _4, _5}) Then
Else
   CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If

Page 85 of 255
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)
Which comes fourth?

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDVAL5.Categories = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, refused, dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({1, 2, 3, 4, 5}) Then
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
   CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)
RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:
{1} 1. To obey.
{2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{4} 4. To work hard.
{5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHLDI DEL: Categorical (Single)
What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:
{none} NONE
{one} ONE
{two} TWO
{three} THREE
{four} FOUR
{five} FIVE
{six} SIX
{seven_or_more} SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PLILLOK: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:
{strongly_agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly_disagree} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)
When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICI DE1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUICI DE2: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH
SUI CI DE3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...) has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SUI CI DE4: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...) is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PREMARSX: Categorical (Single)
There’s been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:
{always_wrong} Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong} Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes} Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all} Not wrong at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)
What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)
{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

_1 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or
_2 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or
_3 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

_1 1. Almost every day
_2 2. Once or twice a week
_3 3. Several times a month
_4 4. About once a month
_5 5. Several times a year
_6 6. About once a year
_7 7. Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
SOCCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCFREND: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)
(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:
1. Almost every day
2. Once or twice a week
3. Several times a month
4. About once a month
5. Several times a year
6. About once a year
7. Never
NEWS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you read the newspaper—every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:
{every_day} Every day
{a_few_times_a_week} A few times a week
{once_a_week} Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week} Less than once a week
{never} Never
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]
On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:
{try_to_be_helpful} Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves} Just look out for themselves
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAIR: Categorical (Single)
{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:
{would_take_advantage_of_you} Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair} Would try to be fair
{depends} DEPENDS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not too happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

ElseIf Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)
Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:
- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} Pretty happy
- {not too happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)
Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:
- {very_happy} Very happy
- {pretty_happy} {response to happytxt2}
- {not too happy} Not too happy
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then
    hispfill = {Latino}
Else
    hispfill = {Latina}
End If

HI SP1: Categorical (Single)
Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispfill}?

Categories:
- {yes} YES
- {no} NO
- {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**
Which group are you from?

Categories:
- {1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana} 1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
- {2_puerto_rican} 2. Puerto Rican
- {3_cuban} 3. Cuban
- {4_other} 4. Other
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If HISP2 = {4_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If
End If

RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**
What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:
- {1} 1. White
- {2} 2. Black or African American
- {3} 3. American Indian or Alaska Native
- {4} 4. Asian Indian
- {5} 5. Chinese
- {6} 6. Filipino
- {7} 7. Japanese
- {8} 8. Korean
- {9} 9. Vietnamese
- {10} 10. Other Asian
- {11} 11. Native Hawaiian
- {12} 12. Guamanian or Chamorro
- {13} 13. Samoan
- {14} 14. Other Pacific Islander
- {15} 15. Some other race
- {no_more_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {3} Then
Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

If RACECEN1 = {10} Then

Please name.

If RACECEN1 = {14} Then

Please name.

If RACECEN1 = {15} Then

Please name.

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If

End If

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then
  AMINSPC2: Text
  Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then
  ASIASPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then
  PACFSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then
  OTRCSPC2: Text
  Please name.
End If

If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
  GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2
End If

RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned, _1, _2, _3, _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, dontknow, refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**
(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:
Categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian Indian
5. Chinese
6. Filipino
7. Japanese
8. Korean
9. Vietnamese
10. Other Asian
11. Native Hawaiian
12. Guamanian or Chamorro
13. Samoan
14. Other Pacific Islander
15. Some other race

If RACECEN3 = 3 Then
    AMINSPC3: Text
    Please name enrolled or principal tribe.
End If

If RACECEN3 = 10 Then
    ASIASPC3: Text
    Please name.
End If

If RACECEN3 = 14 Then
    PACFSPC3: Text
    Please name.
End If

If RACECEN3 = 15 Then
    OTRCSPC3: Text
    Please name.
End If

Label TIMEA3_2
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
End If
If RACECEN1 = \_2\_ Then
    racefill = \{whites\}
    racefill2 = \{white\}
Else
    racefill = \{blacks\}
    racefill2 = \{black\}
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**
Are there any \{response to racefill\} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**RACDI F1: Categorical (Single)**
On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

**Categories:**
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**RACDI F2: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

**Categories:**
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

**RACDI F3: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Page 97 of 255
Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**RACDI F4: Categorical (Single)**
(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**
Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:
{for_racial_preference} For racial preference
{against_racial_preference} Against racial preference
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**
Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{strongly_favors} Strongly Favor
{not_strongly} Not Strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**
Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:
{oppose_strongly} Oppose strongly
{not_strongly} Not strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)
Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:
{1} 1. Agree strongly
{2} 2. Agree somewhat
{3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{4} 4. Disagree somewhat
{5} 5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{1_rich} 1 rich
{2} 2
{3} 3
{4} 4
{5} 5
{6} 6
{7_poor} 7 poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4
means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{rich} 
1 rich
{2}  
2
{3}  
3
{4}  
4
{5}  
5
{6}  
6
{poor} 
7 poor
{don't know} DON'T KNOW 
{refused} REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)
The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
{hardworking} 
1 Hardworking 
{2} 
2
{3}  
3
{4}  
4
{5}  
5
{6}  
6
{lazy} 
7 Lazy
{don't know} DON'T KNOW 
{refused} REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
{hardworking} 
1 Hardworking 
{2} 
2
{3}  
3
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)
Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)
(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:
1 Unintelligent
2
3
4
5
6
7 Intelligent
DONT KNOW
REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)
Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very
much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

**Categories:**

\{very\_much\_in\_favor\} Very much in favor  
\{somewhat\_in\_favor\} Somewhat in favor  
\{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o\_pposed\} Neither in favor nor opposed  
\{somewhat\_opposed\} Somewhat opposed  
\{very\_much\_opposed\} Very much opposed  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)**

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

**Categories:**

\{very\_much\_in\_favor\} Very much in favor  
\{somewhat\_in\_favor\} Somewhat in favor  
\{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o\_pposed\} Neither in favor nor opposed  
\{somewhat\_opposed\} Somewhat opposed  
\{very\_much\_opposed\} Very much opposed  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**MARWHT: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

**Categories:**

\{very\_in\_favor\} Very in favor  
\{somewhat\_in\_favor\} Somewhat in favor  
\{neither\_in\_favor\_nor\_o\_pposed\} Neither in favor nor opposed  
\{somewhat\_opposed\} Somewhat opposed  
\{very\_opposed\} Very opposed  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**MARBLK: Categorical (Single)**

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

\{very\_in\_favor\} Very in favor  
\{somewhat\_in\_favor\} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)
An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)
A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:
{very_in_favor} Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor} Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed} Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed} Very opposed
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)
Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:
{1} 1. Increased a lot
{2} 2. Increased a little
{3} 3. Remain the same as it is
{4} 4. Reduced a little, or
{5} 5. Reduced a lot?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)
How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:
If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]
How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)
Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:
{for} For
{against} Against
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:
{republican} Republican
{democrat} Democrat
{independent} Independent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference} NO PREFERENCE
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then
**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong \{response to PRTYPREF\} or not a very strong \{response to PRTYPREF\}?  

Categories:  
\{strong\} Strong  
\{not_very_strong\} Not very strong  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?  

Categories:  
\{republican\} Republican  
\{democrat\} Democrat  
\{neither\} NEITHER  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP \{response to gendfill\} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?  

Categories:  
\{1\} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS  
\{2\} 2  
\{3\} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS  
\{4\} 4  
\{5\} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES  
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW  
\{refused\} REFUSED

**HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)**
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP \{response to gendfill\} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.
Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{2}
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4}
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPSIICK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{2}
{3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{4}
{5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{1} 1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO
HELP BLACKS
{.2} 2
{.3} 3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{.4} 4
{.5} 5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:
{no_formal_school} No formal school
{1st_grade} 1st grade
{2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{4th_grade} 4th grade
{5th_grade} 5th grade
{6th_grade} 6th grade
{7th_grade} 7th grade
{8th_grade} 8th grade
{9th_grade} 9th grade
{10th_grade} 10th grade
{11th_grade} 11th grade
{12th_grade} 12th grade
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({9th_grade,10th_grade,11th_grade,12th_grade,don't know}) Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RDIPLMA={yes} Then

DIPGED: Categorical (Single)
Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} Other
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
If DIPGED={other} Then

DIPGEDSP: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

If DIPGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
    DIPGEDfill=DIPGED
Else
    DIPGEDfill={other}
End If

End If

RCOL: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit—not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)
How many years did you complete?

Categories:
{1_year} 1 year
{2_years} 2 years
{3_years} 3 years
{4_years} 4 years
{5_years} 5 years
{6_years} 6 years
{7_years} 7 years
{8_or_more_years} 8 or more years
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)
Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**
What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**VOEDCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Besides attending college for credit, did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOEDCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME1: Text**
What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If

End If

If RCOLDEG = {yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**RDEGHIifill=RDEGHI**

**COLNAME: Text**
What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR’S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R: “Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)
What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

In what month and year did you receive the {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

COLYEARMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

COLYEARYR: Long [1900 .. 2012]
YEAR:

Elseif RCOLDEG={no} And RDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
In what month and year did you receive your high school degree?

**HSYEARMO**: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

**HSYEARYR**: Long [1900 .. 2012]
YEAR:

End Page - HSYEAR

End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And RCOL={no} Then

**VOEDNCOL**: Categorical (Single)
Did you complete any courses for credit at an institution such as a business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories**:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VOEDNCOL={yes} Then

**VOEDNME2**: Text

E5. What institution was that?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF MORE THAN ONE INSTITUTION, CODE THE ONE WITH THE MOST COURSES OR FOR WHICH THE LONGEST TIME WAS SPENT.

End If
End If
End If

LabelSPGRADE_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

**SPGRADE**: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories**:
- {no_formal_school} No formal school
- {1st_grade} 1st grade
- {2nd_grade} 2nd grade
- {3rd_grade} 3rd grade

Page 111 of 255
If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDI PLMA: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPDI PGED: Categorical (Single)**
Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:
{hsdip} High School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPDIPGED={other} Then

**SPDI PGEDSP: Text**
PLEASE SPECIFY

End If
End If

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**
Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**
- \{_1_year\} 1 year
- \{_2_years\} 2 years
- \{_3_years\} 3 years
- \{_4_years\} 4 years
- \{_5_years\} 5 years
- \{_6_years\} 6 years
- \{_7_years\} 7 years
- \{_8_or_more_years\} 8 or more years
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**
- \{yes\} Yes
- \{no\} No
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**
- \{associatejunior_college\} Associate/Junior College
- \{bachelor_s\} Bachelor's
- \{graduate\} Graduate
- \{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\} REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

**SPCOLNME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1} {response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S
DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES:, ASK “Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now.”

IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If
End If
End If
End If
End If

RANK: Categorical (Single)
In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

01. Top
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10. Bottom
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)
In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

Voted
Did not vote
Ineligible
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)
Did you vote for Obama or McCain?
If PRES08 = {other_candidateSpecify} Then

**PR08SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If

End If

If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didn_t_vote_for_president} Then

**IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama} Obama
{mccain} McCain
{other_candidateSpecify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{did_not_vote_for_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{otherSpecify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENomination OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.g. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

**CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

**PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)**
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} Not Sure
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
ElseIf RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist} BAPTIST
{methodist} METHODIST
{lutheran} LUTHERAN
{presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominationa l_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_ churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}

End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
donsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_americ,a,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)
Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal} African Methodist Episcopal Church
If DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,other_specify}) Then
    If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
    Else
        OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
    End If
End If

OTHSPEC: Text
{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENomination.

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

**Categories:**
- **{orthodox}** Orthodox
- **{conservative}** Conservative
- **{reform}** Reform
- **{none_of_these}** None of these
- **{other}** OTHER
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

**JEWSP: Text**
SPECIFY:

**LabelRELITEN_2**
If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
ElseIf RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then
GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
ElseIf RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else
LabelTMPDEN_2
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
Else
End If
End If
End If
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
ElseIf TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
    If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
    Else
        RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
    End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**
Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:
- {strong}    Strong
- {not_very_strong} Not very strong
- {somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion were you raised?

Categories:
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**
IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT
CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

Categories:
{christian} CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{inter/non-denominational} INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then
   GoTo TMPDEN16
End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then
   GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then
   GoTo LabelAttend_2
End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not sure} Not Sure
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:
ElseIf RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENomination)

**Categories:**

- {baptist} BAPTIST
- {methodist} METHODIST
- {lutheran} LUTHERAN
- {presbyterian} PRESBYTERIAN
- {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
- {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
- {no_denomination_given} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DENOM16.Categories = {}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End If</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 123 of 255
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
ElseIf TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else
    DENOM16: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which} Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which} Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
ouri_synod
{ wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod } Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{ other_lutheran_churches } Other Lutheran Churches
{ evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america } Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{ lutheran_don_t_know_which } Lutheran, Don't know which
{ presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states } Presbyterian Church in the United States
{ united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america } United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{ other_presbyterian_churches } Other Presbyterian Churches
{ presbyterian_church_usa } Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{ presbyterian_don_t_know_which } Presbyterian, Don't know which
{ episcopal_church } EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{ other_specify } OTHER (SPECIFY)
{ no_denomination_given_or_non_denominational_church } NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{ dontknow } DON'T KNOW
{ refused } REFUSED

End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({ other_baptist_churches, other_methodist_churches, other_lutheran_churches, other_presbyterian_churches, presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america, other_specify }) Then
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({ presbyterian_church_usa, evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america }) Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class="INTVR">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
End If

OTH16SPC: Text
{ othdemtxt }

End If

LabelJEW2_2
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION
If \( \text{JEW16} = \{\text{other}\} \) Then

\begin{verbatim}
JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
\end{verbatim}

\textbf{ATTEND: Categorical (Single)}
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

\begin{verbatim}
Categories:
{\text{never}} NEVER
{\text{less\_than\_once\_a\_year}} LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{\text{about\_once\_or\_twice\_a\_year}} ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{\text{several\_times\_a\_year}} SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{\text{about\_once\_a\_month}} ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{\text{2\_3\_times\_a\_month}} 2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{\text{nearly\_every\_week}} NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{\text{every\_week}} EVERY WEEK
{\text{several\_times\_a\_week}} SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
{\text{dontknow}} DON'T KNOW
{\text{refused}} REFUSED
\end{verbatim}

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

\begin{verbatim}
GoTo POSTLIFE
\end{verbatim}

End If

\textbf{SPREL: Categorical (Single)}
What is your \{\text{response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?\}

\begin{verbatim}
Categories:
{\text{protestant}} Protestant
{\text{catholic}} Catholic
{\text{jewish}} Jewish
\end{verbatim}
If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

   SPRELSPC: Text
   SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

   IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)
   IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY
   BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES
   (E.G.
   GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF
   EASTERN
   ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF
   'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL.

   Categories:
   {christian}    CHRISTIAN
   {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}    EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN
   {internondenominational}    INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
   {dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
   {refused}    REFUSED

   If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

   GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2

   End If

   If IVQRELG3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

   GoTo POSTLIFE

   End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:
{yes}    Yes
{no}    No
{dontknow}    DON'T KNOW
{refused}    REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)
Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}   No
{not_sure}  Not Sure
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2
If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_2

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)
What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:
{baptist}  BAPTIST
{methodist}  METHODIST
{lutheran}  LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}  PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}  EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{otherSpecify}  OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give}  NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{n_or_nondenomination}  NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{l_church}  CHURCH
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_2
If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
  SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
  {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention
If TMPSPDEN = \{methodist\} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
\{african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which\}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = \{lutheran\} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
\{american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church_missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which\}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = \{presbyterian\} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
\{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which\}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = \{episcopal_church\} Then
    SPDEN = \{episcopal_church\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{other_specify\} Then
    SPDEN = \{other_specify\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church\} Then
    SPDEN = \{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{refused\} Then
    SPDEN = \{refused\}
ElseIf TMPSPDEN = \{dontknow\} Then
    SPDEN = \{dontknow\}
Else
    SPDEN: Categorical (Single)
    What specific denomination is that, if any?
    (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)
    Categories:
    \{american_baptist_association\} American Baptist Association
    \{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa\} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
    \{national_baptist_convention_of_america\} National Baptist Convention of America
    \{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc\} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
    \{southern_baptist_convention\} Southern Baptist Convention

Page 129 of 255
Other Baptist Churches

Baptist, Don't know which

African Methodist Episcopal Church

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

United Methodist Church

Other Methodist Churches

Methodist, Don't know which

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

United Methodist Church

Other Lutheran Churches

Evangelical Lutheran Church of America

Lutheran, Don't know which

Presbyterian Church in the United States

United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

Other Presbyterian Churches

Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

Presbyterian, Don't know which

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

OTHER (SPECIFY)

NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED
Else
  spothfill = _2
End If

**SPOTHER**: Text
{response to spothfill}

End If

**LabelSPJEW_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

**SPJEW**: Categorical (Single)
Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox}  Orthodox
{conservative}  Conservative
{reform}  Reform
{none_of_these}  None of these
{other}  OTHER
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP**: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

**POSTLIFE**: Categorical (Single)
Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:
{yes}  Yes
{no}  No
{undecided}  UNDECIDED
{dontknow}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**PRAY**: Categorical (Single)
About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:
Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

1. Certainly true
2. Probably true
3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
4. Probably false
5. Certainly false

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

1. I don't believe in God
2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any
way to find out

3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind

4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others

5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God

6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)
Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

Very religious
Moderately religious
Slightly religious
Not religious at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

Very spiritual
Moderately spiritual
Slightly spiritual
Not spiritual at all
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)
How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

Never
Less than once a year
About once or twice a year
Several times a year
About once a month
2-3 times a month
Nearly every week
Every week
Once a day
Several times a day
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

BORN: Categorical (Single)
Were you born in this country?

Categories:
Yes
No
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
ElseIf FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)
Were both your parents born in this country?

(If the respondent is uncertain of parent, use same persons as specified in earlier: {famfill}).

Categories:
GRANIN: Categorical (Single)
Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:
- {yes}
- {no}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)
How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:
- {one}
- {two}
- {three}
- {four}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}

End If

If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)
Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:
- {_1}
- {_2}
- {_3}
- {_4}
- {dontknow}
- {refused}
If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2, refused, don't know}) Then

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**
Are you...

Categories:
{1} Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{2} Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{3} Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{4} NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**
{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:
{yes_one_person_household} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_person} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**
Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**
How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?
NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS**: Long [0 .. 20]
(Just thinking about your family now—those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

**INCOME06**: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

- a. UNDER $1,000
- b. $1,000 to 2,999
- c. $3,000 to 3,999
- d. $4,000 to 4,999
- e. $5,000 to 5,999
- f. $6,000 to 6,999
- g. $7,000 to 7,999
- h. $8,000 to 9,999
- i. $10,000 to 12,499
- j. $12,500 to 14,999
- k. $15,000 to 17,499
- l. $17,500 to 19,999
- m. $20,000 to 22,499
- n. $22,500 to 24,999
- o. $25,000 to 29,999
- p. $30,000 to 34,999
- q. $35,000 to 39,999
- r. $40,000 to 49,999
- s. $50,000 to 59,999
- t. $60,000 to 74,999
- u. $75,000 to $89,999
- v. $90,000 to $109,999
- w. $110,000 to $129,999
- x. $130,000 to $149,999
- y. $150,000 or over
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
RINCOME1.Label_Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
RINCOME06.Label_Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
RINCOME1.Label_Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label

Page 137 of 255
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)
Did you earn any income from \{job\} in 2011?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = \{yes\} Then

RINCOME06: Categorical (Single)
In which of these groups did your earnings from \{job\}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:
\{a\} A. UNDER $1,000
\{b\} B. $1,000 to 2,999
\{c\} C. $3,000 to 3,999
\{d\} D. $4,000 to 4,999
\{e\} E. $5,000 to 5,999
\{f\} F. $6,000 to 6,999
\{g\} G. $7,000 to 7,999
\{h\} H. $8,000 to 9,999
\{i\} I. $10,000 to 12,499
\{j\} J. $12,500 to 14,999
\{k\} K. $15,000 to 17,499
\{l\} L. $17,500 to 19,999
\{m\} M. $20,000 to 22,499
\{n\} N. $22,500 to 24,999
\{o\} O. $25,000 to 29,999
\{p\} P. $30,000 to 34,999
\{q\} Q. $35,000 to 39,999
\{r\} R. $40,000 to 49,999
\{s\} S. $50,000 to 59,999
\{t\} T. $60,000 to 74,999
\{u\} U. $75,000 to $89,999
\{v\} V. $90,000 to $109,999
\{w\} W. $110,000 to $129,999
\{x\} X. $130,000 to $149,999
\{y\} Y. $150,000 or over
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:
{far_below_average} far below average
{below_average} below average
{average} average
{above_average} above average
{far_above_average} far above average
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**
(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:
{own_or_is_buying} Own or is buying
{pays_rent} Pays rent
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

**LabelDOB**

**Begin Page - DOB**

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**
MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**
DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]**
YEAR:
    If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
    If currmo > brthmo Then
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
    Else
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
    End If
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

If PANEL = 2 Then
    OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)
    Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}? 
    
    Categories:
    {yes} Yes
    {no} No
    {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
    {refused} REFUSED

    OTHLANG2: Text
    LANGUAGE 2:

    If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
    
    Begin Page - OthLangPage
    
    What other language(s) do you speak?
ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

**OTHLANG1: Text**
LANGUAGE 1:

**OTHLANG2: Text**
LANGUAGE 2:

**End Page - OthLangPage**

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

**BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)**
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:
- **{_1}** (response to OTHLANG1)
- **{_2}** (response to OTHLANG2)
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

ElseIf Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_1}
ElseIf Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
    BETRLANG = {_2}
End If
If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
    If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts"BETRLANG" = OTHLANG1
    Else
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts"BETRLANG" = OTHLANG2
    End If
Else
    SPKLANG.Label.Inserts"BETRLANG" = REFUSED
End If

**SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)**
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:
- **{very_well}** Very well
- **{well}** Well
- **{not_well}** Not well
- **{poorhardly_at_all}** Poor/Hardly at all
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If
End If
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then

**VETYRS1: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

Categories:
- {yes} Yes
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If VETYRS1={yes} Then

**VETYRS2: Categorical (Single)**

What was your total time on active duty?

Categories:
- {lt2yr} Less than 2 years
- {_2_4yrs} 2 - 4 years
- {mt4yrs} More than 4 years
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

**RES2008: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2008, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

Categories:
- {_1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
- {_2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CSHUTYP08: Categorical (Single)**

During April through June 2008, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION
OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

**Categories:**
- {1} LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
- {2} LIVING IN INSTITUTION
- {3} HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
- {4} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If CSHUTYP08 = {4} Then

**CSTYPESP08: Text**
SPECIFY

End If

**RES2010: Categorical (Single)**
During April through June 2010, were you living in the United States or were you living outside of the country?


IF LIVING IN THE U.S. FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN THE U.S."

**Categories:**
- {1} LIVING IN THE U.S.
- {2} NOT LIVING IN U.S.
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CSHUTYP10: Categorical (Single)**
During April through June 2010, were you a resident in a household – such as living in a house, apartment or similar residence - or did you live elsewhere such as living in an institution like a college dorm, military barrack, work camp, shelter, residential treatment center, long-term medical care facility or nursing home?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IF LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD FOR PART OF THIS PERIOD, CODE AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."
If CSHUTYP10 = {_4} Then

CSTYPESP10: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)
IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?
CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO

End If
If PANEL=2 And (BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2) Then

COMPUSE: Categorical (Single)
Do you personally ever use a computer at home, at work, or at some other location?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COMPUSE={no} Then

WEBMOB: Categorical (Single)
Do you have access to the Internet or World Wide Web in your home through a Internet-enabled mobile device like a smart phone, PDA, or BlackBerry?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
About how many minutes or hours per week do you spend sending and answering electronic mail or e-mail?

**EMAIL HR:** Long [0 .. 168]
**HOURS:**

**EMAIL MIN:** Long [0 .. 999]
**MINUTES:**

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWW

End If

End If

If EMAILHR > 0 Or EMAILMIN > 0 Then

GoTo LabelWWW

End If

End If

**USEWWW:** Categorical (Single)

Other than for e-mail, do you ever use the Internet or World Wide Web?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If USEWWW.ContainsAny({no,don't know,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelSAQ1
Not counting e-mail, about how many minutes or hours per week do you use the Web? Include time you spend visiting regular web sites and time spent using interactive Internet services like chat rooms, Usenet groups, discussion forums, bulletin boards, and the like.

**WWWHR**: Long [0 .. 168]  
**WWWMIN**: Long [0 .. 999]

Do you have any questions?
Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)**
**IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?**

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE={no} Then
  Goto LabelSkipSection
End If

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**
Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
{strongly agree} Strongly agree
{agree} Agree
{disagree} Disagree
{strongly disagree} Strongly disagree
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**
Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**TICKET: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?
If TICKET={yes} Then

**ARREST1: Categorical (Single)**
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else

**ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**
Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**
Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)**
Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SAQMODE1={in_person} Then
ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

PASSWRD2: Text
PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")
GoTo PASSWRD2
End If

SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)
WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

Categories:
{RespAdm} RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED
{IntvAdm} INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If
End If
ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
ETIMEA_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

BTIMEB=SetTime(BTIMEB)
BTIMEB_d=Now()
LASTSECT="B"
If samptype="2010" Or samptype="AREA" Then
If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself to be Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If OTHJEW.ContainsAny((yes, half)) Then

JEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?
PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEWAJ SP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If

RELITENA: Categorical (Single)
Would you call yourself a strong Jew or not a very strong Jew?

Categories:
{strong} Strong
{not_very_strong} Not very strong
{somewhat_strong} SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then

OTHJEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you raised as a Jew?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

If OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

JEW16AJ: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
If JEW16AJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

JEW16AJSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If
End If

If MARITAL={married} Then

If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none, dontknow})) Then

SPOTHJEW: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} currently consider {response to _spfill4}self Jewish?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half or part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SPJEWAJ: Categorical (Single)
Does your {response to _spfill1} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:
{orthodox} Orthodox
{conservative} Conservative
{reform} Reform
{none_of_these} None of these
{other} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SPJEWAJ.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SPJEWASP: Text
SPECIFY:
End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPREL16: Categorical (Single)**
In what religion was your {response to _spfill1} raised?

**Categories:**
- {protestant} Protestant
- {catholic} Catholic
- {jewish} Jewish
- {none} None
- {other_specify} OTHER
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SPREL16={other_specify} Then

**SPREL16SP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

End If
End If
If (RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half})) And (SPREL.ContainsAny({none,dontknow})) Then

**SPJOTH16: Categorical (Single)**
Was your {response to _spfill1} raised Jewish?

**Categories:**
- {yes} Yes
- {half} Half/part
- {no} No
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
If SPREL16={jewish} Or SPJOTH16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**SPJEW16: Categorical (Single)**
Was {response to _spfill2} Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

**Categories:**
- {_1} Orthodox
- {_2} Conservative
- {_3} Reform
None of these
OTHER
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

If SPJEW16={_5} Then

SPJW16SP: Text
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If
If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

MARELIG: Categorical (Single)
What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO MOTHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR MOTHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A MOTHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If MARELIG={other_specify} Then

MARELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

ElseIf MARELIG={none} Then

MAJWOTH: Categorical (Single)
Was your mother Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If MARELIG={jewish} Or MAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

**MAJ EW: Categorical (Single)**
Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>{1}</code></td>
<td>Orthodox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{2}</code></td>
<td>Conservative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{3}</code></td>
<td>Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{4}</code></td>
<td>None of these</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{5}</code></td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{don'tknow}</code></td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{refused}</code></td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If MAJEW={`5`} Then

**MAJ EWSP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If
End If
End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Or RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

**PARELIG: Categorical (Single)**
What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

IF R HAD NO FATHER OR WASN'T RAISED BY THEIR FATHER CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'
IF R IS UNSURE WHO TO REPORT ABOUT (E.G. BIOLOGICAL PARENT, ADOPTED PARENT, STEP PARENT) TO REPORT ON THE PERSON WHO MAINLY RAISED AS A FATHER.

RECORD MULTIPLE RELIGIONS IN THE 'OTHER' CATEGORY

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><code>{protestant}</code></td>
<td>Protestant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{catholic}</code></td>
<td>Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{jewish}</code></td>
<td>Jewish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{none}</code></td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{other_specify}</code></td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{don'tknow}</code></td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>{refused}</code></td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If PARELIG={other_specify} Then

**PARELSP: Text**
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION
ElseIf PARELIG={none} Then

**PAJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)**
Was your father Jewish in any way when you were growing up?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{half}** Half/part
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

If PARELIG={jewish} Or PAJWOTH.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

**PAJ EW: Categorical (Single)**
Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

**Categories:**
- **{_1}** Orthodox
- **{_2}** Conservative
- **{_3}** Reform
- **{_4}** None of these
- **{_5}** OTHER
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

If PAJEW={_5} Then

**PAJ EWSP: Text**
SPECIFY

End If

End If

End If

If RELIG16={jewish} Or OTHJEW16.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Then

bmitztxt = SEX

**BMITZVAH: Categorical (Single)**
Did you have a {response to bmitztxt} mitzvah when you were a child?

**Categories:**
- **{yes}** Yes
- **{no}** No
- **{dontknow}** DON'T KNOW
- **{refused}** REFUSED

End If

If RELIG={jewish} Or OTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes,half}) Or SPREL={jewish} Or
SPOTHJEW.ContainsAny({yes, half}) Then

SYNMEM: Categorical (Single)
Do you or does someone in your household belong to a synagogue, temple, minyan, or high holiday congregation?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ANYCHILD: Categorical (Single)
Is anyone currently living in the household under the age of 18?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If ANYCHILD={yes} Then

KIDNUM: Long [0 .. 14]
How many children age 0 to 17 live in this household?

End If
KIDNAME.Categories = {}
If KIDNUM>=1 Then
   KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {A}
Else
   GoTo LabelTIMEB

   End If
   If KIDNUM>=2 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {B}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=3 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {C}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=4 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {D}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=5 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {E}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=6 Then
      KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {F}
   End If
   If KIDNUM>=7 Then

KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {G}
End If
If KIDNUM>=8 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {H}
End If
If KIDNUM>=9 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {I}
End If
If KIDNUM>=10 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {J}
End If
If KIDNUM>=11 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {K}
End If
If KIDNUM>=12 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {L}
End If
If KIDNUM>=13 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {M}
End If
If KIDNUM>=14 Then
  KIDNAME.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories + {N}
End If

Begin Grid Page - KIDNAME

KIDNAME: Iterator
Categories:

{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{I} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of KIDNAME...

NAME : Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - KIDNAME

LabelHHKIDS

HHKIDS.Categories = KIDNAME.Categories
HHKIDS: Iterator
Categories:
{A} 1.
{B} 2.
{C} 3.
{D} 4.
{E} 5.
{F} 6.
{G} 7.
{H} 8.
{l} 9.
{J} 10.
{K} 11.
{L} 12.
{M} 13.
{N} 14.

For each iteration of HHKIDS...

    itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_

KDRELIG: Categorical (Single)
In what religion is {name} being raised? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:
{protestant} Protestant
{catholic} Catholic
{jewish} Jewish
{none} None
{other_specify} OTHER
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

    itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then

KDRELSP: Text
SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION

    itemLooped.KDRELIG.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    itemLooped.KDJWOTH.Label.Inserts["name"] = KIDNAME[itemLooped.QuestionName].NAME_
    If itemLooped.KDRELIG = {other_specify} Then
    ElseIf itemLooped.KDRELIG.ContainsAny({none,dontknow}) Then
KDJ WOTH: Categorical (Single)
Is {name} considered Jewish for any reason?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{half} Half/part
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FECHLD2: Categorical (Single)**
To begin, we have some questions about women.

To what extent do you agree or disagree...

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FEPRESCH2: Categorical (Single)**
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)
A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMSUFFR: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOMEKID: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A job is all right, but what most women really want is a home and children.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOUSEWRK: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
TWOINCS1: Categorical (Single)
And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Both the man and woman should contribute to the household income.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HUBBYWK1: Categorical (Single)
(And to what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

A man's job is to earn money; a woman's job is to look after the home and family.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WRKBABY: Categorical (Single)
Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?

When there is a child under school age.

Categories:
{wfulltime} 1. Work full-time
{wparttime} 2. Work part-time
{stayhome} 3. Stay at home
{cantchoose} 4. Can't choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

WRKSCH: Categorical (Single)
(Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under the following circumstances?)
After the youngest child starts school.

Categories:
\{wfulltime\} 1. Work full-time
\{wparttime\} 2. Work part-time
\{stayhome\} 3. Stay at home
\{cantchoose\} 4. Can’t choose
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

MARHAPPY: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

Categories:
\{strongagree\} 1. Strongly agree
\{agree\} 2. Agree
\{neither\} 3. Neither agree or disagree
\{disagree\} 4. Disagree
\{strongdis\} 5. Strongly disagree, or
\{cantchoose\} 6. Can’t choose?
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

MARLEGIT: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

People who want children ought to get married.

Categories:
\{strongagree\} 1. Strongly agree
\{agree\} 2. Agree
\{neither\} 3. Neither agree or disagree
\{disagree\} 4. Disagree
\{strongdis\} 5. Strongly disagree, or
\{cantchoose\} 6. Can’t choose?
\{dontknow\} DON’T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

COHABOK: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

It is all right for a couple to live together without intending to get married.

Categories:
\{strongagree\} 1. Strongly agree
\{agree\} 2. Agree
\{neither\} 3. Neither agree or disagree
\{disagree\} 4. Disagree
\{strongdis\} 5. Strongly disagree, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

DIVBEST: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree ...?)

Divorce is usually the best solution when a couple can't seem to work out their marriage problems.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree or disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

SINGLPAR: Categorical (Single)
Children grow up in different kinds of families.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

One parent can bring up a child as well as two parents together.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree or disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

SSFCHILD: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex female couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree or disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree, or
6. Can't choose?

DON'T KNOW

REFUSED

SSMCHILD: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

A same sex male couple can bring up a child as well as a male-female couple.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

NUMKIDS: Long [0 .. 99]
All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PLEASE WRITE THE NUMBER IN THE BOX.

KIDJOY: Categorical (Single)
To what extent do you agree or disagree...?

Watching children grow up is life’s greatest joy.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KI DNOFRE: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KIDFINBU: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)
Children are a financial burden on their parents.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KIDJOB: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children restricts the employment and career chances of one or both parents.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

KIDSOCST: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Having children increases people’s social standing in society.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
{strongdis} 5. Strongly disagree, or
{cantchoose} 6. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELDERSUP: Categorical (Single)
(To what extent do you agree or disagree...?)

Adult children are an important source of help for elderly parents.

Categories:
{strongagree} 1. Strongly agree
{agree} 2. Agree
{neither} 3. Neither agree or disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree
Consider a couple who both work full-time and now have a new born child. One of them stops working for some time to care for their child.

Do you think there should be paid leave available and, if so, for how long?

FI INSTRUCTION: PLEASE ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS OR TICK THE BOX. "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

**Categories:**
- **Yes, enter months**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

If PAIDLV={yesmth} Then

**PAIDLVPY: Categorical (Single)**

And who should pay for this leave? The government, the employer, both the government and the employer, or other sources?

**Categories:**
- **The government**
- **The employer**
- **Both government and the employer**
- **Other sources**
- **Can’t choose**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**PAIDLVDV: Categorical (Single)**

Still thinking about the same couple, if both are in a similar work situation and are eligible for paid leave, how should this paid leave period be divided between the mother and the father?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PAID LEAVE" CAN INCLUDE PAID MATERNITY, PAID PATERNITY, AND PAID PARENTAL LEAVE.

**Categories:**
- **The mother should take the entire paid leave period and the father should not take any paid leave**
- **The mother should take most of the paid leave period and the father should take some of it**
- **The mother and the father should each take half of the paid leave period**
- **The father should take most of the paid leave period and the mother should take some of it**
- **The father should take the entire paid leave period and the mother should not take any paid leave**
FAMWKBST: Categorical (Single)
Consider a family with a child under school age. What, in your opinion, is the best way for them to organize their family and work life? Should...

FI INSTRUCTION: "UNDER SCHOOL AGE" MEANS UNDER AGE OF REGULAR/COMPULSORY SCHOOL.

Categories:
- 1. The mother stays at home and the father works full-time
- 2. The mother works part-time and the father works full-time
- 3. Both the mother and father work full-time
- 4. Both the mother and father work part-time
- 5. The father works part-time and the mother works full-time
- 6. The father stays at home and the mother works full-time
- 7. Can’t choose
- 8. DON’T KNOW
- 9. REFUSED

FAMWKLST: Categorical (Single)
And, in your opinion, which of these options would be the least desirable?

Categories:
- 1. The mother stays at home and the father works full-time
- 2. The mother works part-time and the father works full-time
- 3. Both the mother and father work full-time
- 4. Both the mother and father work part-time
- 5. The father works part-time and the mother works full-time
- 6. The father stays at home and the mother works full-time
- 7. Can’t choose
- 8. DON’T KNOW
- 9. REFUSED

CAREPROV: Categorical (Single)
People have different views on childcare for children under school age. Who do you think should primarily provide childcare?

Categories:
- 1. Family members
- 2. Government agencies
- 3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations)
- 4. Private childcare providers (e.g., private day care center, nanny, babysitter)
- 5. Employers, or
- 6. Can’t choose?
- 7. DON’T KNOW
- 8. REFUSED
CARECOST: Categorical (Single)
Who do you think should primarily cover the costs of childcare for children under school age?

Categories:
{thefam} The family
{thegov} The government/public funds
{theemp} The employers, or
{cantchoose} Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELDHELP: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about elderly people who need some help in their everyday lives, such as help with grocery shopping, cleaning the house, doing the laundry etc. Who do you think should primarily provide this help?

Categories:
{fammem} 1. Family members
{govag} 2. Government agencies
{nonprof} 3. Non-profit organisations (e.g., charitable organisations, churches/religious organisations)
{prichildcare} 4. Private providers of this kind of help, or
{cantchoose} 5. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ELDCOST: Categorical (Single)
And who do you think should primarily cover the costs of this help to these elderly people?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PUBLIC FUNDS" INCLUDE ALL COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCES.

Categories:
{elderthemself} 1. The elderly people themselves or their family
{govpub} 2. The government/public funds, or
{cantchoose} 3. Can't choose?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168]
Now thinking of your own situation:
On average, how many hours a week do you personally spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

RFAMLOOK: Long [0 .. 168]
On average, how many hours a week do you spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
If MARITAL={married} Then

Page 168 of 255
Else

   spousepartfill={partner}
   spousepartfill2={partner}
End If

SPHHWORK: Long [0 .. 168]
And what about your {response to spousepartfill}?

On average, how many hours a week does he/she spend on household work, not including childcare and leisure time activities?

SPFALOOK: Long [0 .. 168]
And on average, how many hours a week does he/she spend looking after family members (e.g. children, elderly, ill or disabled family members)?

ORGINC: Categorical (Single)
How do you and your {response to spousepartfill} organize the income that one or both of you receive? Please choose the option that comes closest.

Categories:
{magageall} 1. I manage all the money and give my {response to spousepartfill} his/her share
{myspousemanages} 2. My {response to spousepartfill} manages all the money and gives me my share
{wepoolall} 3. We pool all the money and each take out what we need
{wepoolsome} 4. We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate, or
{keepsep} 5. We each keep our own money separate?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LAUNDRY1: Categorical (Single)
In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?

Does the laundry?

Categories:
{alwaysme} 1. Always me
{usuallyme} 2. Usually me
{equal} 3. About equal or both together
{usuallypart} 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
{alwayspart} 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
{thirdperson} 6. Is done by a third person
{cantchoose} 7. Can’t choose
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

REPAIRS1: Categorical (Single)
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spouse part fill}, always your {response to spouse part fill}, or by a third person?)

Makes small repairs around the house?

Categories:
{alwaysme}  1. Always me
{usuallyme}  2. Usually me
{equal}  3. About equal or both together
{usuallypart}  4. Usually my {response to spouse part fill}
{alwayspart}  5. Always my {response to spouse part fill}
{thirdperson}  6. Is done by a third person
{can’tchoose}  7. Can’t choose
{don’tknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

CARESI K1: Categorical (Single)
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spouse part fill}, always your {response to spouse part fill}, or by a third person?)

Cares for sick family members?

Categories:
{alwaysme}  1. Always me
{usuallyme}  2. Usually me
{equal}  3. About equal or both together
{usuallypart}  4. Usually my {response to spouse part fill}
{alwayspart}  5. Always my {response to spouse part fill}
{thirdperson}  6. Is done by a third person
{can’tchoose}  7. Can’t choose
{don’tknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

SHOP1: Categorical (Single)
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spouse part fill}, always your {response to spouse part fill}, or by a third person?)

Shops for groceries?

Categories:
{alwaysme}  1. Always me
{usuallyme}  2. Usually me
{equal}  3. About equal or both together
{usuallypart}  4. Usually my {response to spouse part fill}
{alwayspart}  5. Always my {response to spouse part fill}
{thirdperson}  6. Is done by a third person
{can’tchoose}  7. Can’t choose
{don’tknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED
**HHCLEAN1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Does the household cleaning?

**Categories:**

- {alwaysme} 1. Always me
- {usuallyme} 2. Usually me
- {equal} 3. About equal or both together
- {usuallypart} 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
- {alwayspart} 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
- {thirdperson} 6. Is done by a third person
- {cantchoose} 7. Can’t choose
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**COOKING1: Categorical (Single)**
(In your household who does the following things...? Is it always you, usually you, about equal or both together, usually your {response to spousepartfill}, always your {response to spousepartfill}, or by a third person?)

Prepares the meals?

**Categories:**

- {alwaysme} 1. Always me
- {usuallyme} 2. Usually me
- {equal} 3. About equal or both together
- {usuallypart} 4. Usually my {response to spousepartfill}
- {alwayspart} 5. Always my {response to spousepartfill}
- {thirdperson} 6. Is done by a third person
- {cantchoose} 7. Can’t choose
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SHAREHHW: Categorical (Single)**
Which of the following best applies to the sharing of household work between you and your {response to spousepartfill}?

**Categories:**

- {idomore} 1. I do much more than my fair share of the household work
- {idobitmore} 2. I do a bit more than my fair share of the household work
- {idohalf} 3. I do roughly my fair share of the household work
- {idobitlesshalf} 4. I do a bit less than my fair share of the household work, or
- {idomuchless} 5. I do much less than my fair share of the household work?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**WKNDACT: Categorical (Single)**
When you and your {response to spousepartfill} make decisions about choosing shared weekend activities, who has the final say?
Categories:

{mostme}  1. Mostly me
{mostpart}  2. Mostly my {response to spousepartfill}
{shared}  3. Sometimes me/sometimes my {response to spousepartfill}
{decidetogether}  4. We decide together, or
{someoneelse}  5. Someone else?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**HIGHINC**: Categorical (Single)

Considering all sources of income, between you and your {response to spousepartfill}, who has the higher income?

Categories:

{partnernoincome}  1. My {response to spousepartfill} has no income
{ihavemuchhighinc}  2. I have a much higher income
{ihavehigher}  3. I have a higher income
{sameincome}  4. We have about the same income
{parthigherinc}  5. My {response to spousepartfill} has a higher income
{partmuchhighinc}  6. My {response to spousepartfill} has a much higher income, or
{ihavenoincome}  7. I have no income?
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**TIREDHM1**: Categorical (Single)

How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?

You have come home from work too tired to do the chores which need to be done.

Categories:

{sevtimeweek}  1. Several times a week
{sevtimemth}  2. Several times a month
{onceortwice}  3. Once or twice, or
{never}  4. Never?
{nojob}  5. Doesn’t apply/no job
{dontknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

**JOBVSFA1**: Categorical (Single)

(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

It has been difficult for you to fulfil your family responsibilities because of the amount of time you spent on your job.

Categories:

{sevtimeweek}  1. Several times a week
{sevtimemth}  2. Several times a month
{onceortwice}  3. Once or twice, or
{never}  4. Never?
{nojob}  5. Doesn’t apply/no job
TIREDWK1: Categorical (Single)
(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have arrived at work too tired to function well because of the household work you had done.

Categories:
{sevtimeweek} 1. Several times a week
{sevtimemth} 2. Several times a month
{onceortwice} 3. Once or twice, or
{never} 4. Never?
{nojob} 5. Doesn’t apply/no job
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMVSWK1: Categorical (Single)
(How often has each of the following happened to you during the past three months?)

You have found it difficult to concentrate at work because of your family responsibilities.

Categories:
{sevtimeweek} 1. Several times a week
{sevtimemth} 2. Several times a month
{onceortwice} 3. Once or twice, or
{never} 4. Never?
{nojob} 5. Doesn’t apply/no job
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HAPPY7: Categorical (Single)
If you were to consider your life in general, how happy or unhappy would you say you are, on the whole?

Categories:
{comhappy} 1. Completely happy
{veryhappy} 2. Very happy
{fairhappy} 3. Fairly happy
{neitherhapnorun} 4. Neither happy nor unhappy
{fairlyunhappy} 5. Fairly unhappy
{veryunhappy} 6. Very unhappy
{comunhappy} 7. Completely unhappy, or
{cantchoose} 8. Can’t choose?
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Then

SATJOB7: Categorical (Single)
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your (main) job?
SATFAM7: Categorical (Single)
All things considered, how satisfied are you with your family life?

Categories:
1. Completely satisfied
2. Very satisfied
3. Fairly satisfied
4. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
5. Fairly dissatisfied
6. Very dissatisfied
7. Completely dissatisfied, or
8. Can’t choose?

HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor
6. Can’t choose

MAWORK14: Categorical (Single)
Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year, after you were born and before you were 14?

Categories:
Yes, she worked for pay
No
Did not live with mother
DON’T KNOW
If CHILDS<>\{none\} Then

**WKKI\_DSC\_L: Categorical (Single)**

Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

When a child was under school age?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{wft}</td>
<td>Worked full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wpt}</td>
<td>Worked part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{stayhome}</td>
<td>Stayed at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{doesnotapp}</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WKYNG\_S\_CL: Categorical (Single)**

(Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

After the youngest child started school?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{wft}</td>
<td>Worked full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wpt}</td>
<td>Worked part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{stayhome}</td>
<td>Stayed at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{doesnotapp}</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WKKI\_DSC\_S\_L: Categorical (Single)**

What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

a. When a child was under school age?

**Categories:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{wft}</td>
<td>Worked full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{wpt}</td>
<td>Worked part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{stayhome}</td>
<td>Stayed at home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{doesnotapp}</td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WKYNG\_S\_SC\_S\_L: Categorical (Single)**

(What about your [spouse/partner] at that time – did [he/she] work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...)

b. After the youngest child started school?

**Categories:**
Worked full-time
Worked part-time
Stayed at home
Does not apply
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

DECKIDS: Categorical (Single)
Who usually makes/made the decisions about how to bring up your children?

Categories:
Mostly me
Mostly my [spouse/partner]
Sometimes me/sometimes my [spouse/partner]
We decide together/decided together, or
Someone else?
Does not apply
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL={married} Or (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or
POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

SPBORN: Long [1900 .. 2000]
When was your {response to spousepartfill} born?

FI INSTRUCTION: WRITE IN THE YEAR OF HIS/HER BIRTH (USE FOUR DIGITS FOR THE YEAR)

SPLIVE: Long [0 .. 99]
How long have you and your {response to spousepartfill2} been living together?

FI INSTRUCTION: WRITE IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS.
PROBE: "Please give your best estimate."

End If
End If
ETIMEC=SetTime(ETIMEC)
ETIMEC_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeC=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeC,btimeC,btimeC_d,etimeC,etimeC_d)

LabelSectionF
BTIMEF=SetTime(BTIMEF)
BTIMEF_d=Now()
LASTSECT="F"
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" and NOT(Ballot = 3) Then

PRESPOP: Categorical (Single)
Do you approve or disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling his job as president?
VOLACTYR: Categorical (Single)
Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any volunteer activities through or for an organization?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If VOLACTYR<>(yes) Then
VOLACTY2.Label.Inserts["currmo"]=MonthName(Now())

VOLACTY2: Categorical (Single)
Sometimes people don't think of activities they do infrequently or activities they do for children's schools, or youth organizations as volunteer activities. Since {currmo} 1st of last year, have you done any of these types of volunteer activities?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
If BALLOT=1 Or (BALLOT=2 And VERXY="X") Then

JOB1: Categorical (Single)
Would you please look at this card and tell me which ONE thing on this list you would MOST prefer in a job?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
JOB2.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB1
JOB2: Categorical (Single)
Which comes next?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories-JOB2
Else
JOB3.Categories=JOB2.Categories
End If

JOB3: Categorical (Single)
Which is third most important?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not JOB3.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then
Else
JOB4.Categories=JOB3.Categories
End If

JOB4: Categorical (Single)
Which is fourth most important?

Categories:
{f1_1} 1. High income
{f1_2} 2. No danger of being fired
{f1_3} 3. Working hours are short, lots of free time
{f1_4} 4. Chances for advancement
{f1_5} 5. Work that is important and gives a feeling of accomplishment
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If JOB1.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB2.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB3.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Or JOB4.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused})
Then
    JOB5={MISS}
Else
    JOB5=JOB4.Categories-JOB4-{dontknow}-{refused}
End If
End If
End If
ETIMEF=SetTime(ETIMEF)
ETIMEF_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeF=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeF,btimeF,btimeF_d,etimeF,etimeF_d)

LabelSectionH
  BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
  BTIMEH_d=Now()
  LASTSECT="H"
If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _
    (SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _
    (SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then

  I NTI NTL: Categorical (Single)
  There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to
read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you
are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

       International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not
at all interested?

Categories:
  }_1} Very interested
  }_2} Moderately interested
  }_3} Not at all interested
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  I NTFARM: Categorical (Single)
  Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all
interested?)

Categories:
  }_1} Very interested
  }_2} Moderately interested
  }_3} Not at all interested
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

  I NTEDUC: Categorical (Single)
  Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
  }_1} Very interested
  }_2} Moderately interested
  }_3} Not at all interested
  {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

Page 179 of 255
{refused} REFUSED

**INTSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- `{1}` Very interested
- `{2}` Moderately interested
- `{3}` Not at all interested
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**INTECON: Categorical (Single)**
Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- `{1}` Very interested
- `{2}` Moderately interested
- `{3}` Not at all interested
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**INTTECH: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- `{1}` Very interested
- `{2}` Moderately interested
- `{3}` Not at all interested
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**INTMED: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
- `{1}` Very interested
- `{2}` Moderately interested
- `{3}` Not at all interested
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)**
Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)
Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)
Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:
{1} Very interested
{2} Moderately interested
{3} Not at all interested
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)
We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:
pap 1. Newspapers
mag 2. Magazines
web 3. The Internet
bk 4. Books/Other printed material
tv 5. TV
rad 6. Radio
gov 7. Government agencies
fam 8. Family
frnds 9. Friends/Colleagues
other 10. Other
dontknow DON'T KNOW
refused REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then
We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:
- Newspapers
- Magazines
- The Internet
- Books/Other printed material
- TV
- Radio
- Government agencies
- Family
- Friends/Colleagues
- Other
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:
- Newspapers
- Magazines
- The Internet
- Books/Other printed material
- TV
- Radio
- Government agencies
- Family
9. Friends/Colleagues
10. Other
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then
SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCI NEWS1: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers. Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
Printed newspapers
Online newspapers
OTHER SPECIFY
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then
SCINEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCI NEWS2: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines. Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:
Printed magazines
Online magazines
OTHER SPECIFY
DON’T KNOW
REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then
SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

ElseIf SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)
You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet. What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS," PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:
{intpap} Online newspapers
{intmag} Online magazines
{other} Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If
TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VISART: Long [0 .. 95]
Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]
A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]
A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

VI SSCI: Long [0 .. 95]
A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.
TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]
A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.
TIMES:

TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)
If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:
{happy} Happy
{notcare} Not care
{unhappy} Unhappy
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{good} 2. Good
{fair} 3. Fair
{poor} 4. Poor
{vpoor} 5. Very Poor
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)
Now I’d like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1} Strongly agree
{_2} Agree
{_3} Disagree
{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)
Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{_1} Strongly agree
{_2} Agree
{_3} Disagree
{_4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
**SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)**
Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- 1: Strongly agree
- 2: Agree
- 3: Disagree
- 4: Strongly disagree
{don't know}: DON'T KNOW
{refused}: REFUSED

**SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- 1: Strongly agree
- 2: Agree
- 3: Disagree
- 4: Strongly disagree
{don't know}: DON'T KNOW
{refused}: REFUSED

**SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- 1: Strongly agree
- 2: Agree
- 3: Disagree
- 4: Strongly disagree
{don't know}: DON'T KNOW
{refused}: REFUSED

**SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
- 1: Strongly agree
- 2: Agree
- 3: Disagree
- 4: Strongly disagree
{don't know}: DON'T KNOW
{refused}: REFUSED
**SCI ENTBE: Categorical (Single)**
Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCI ENTRE: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCI ENTWK: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCI ENTMO: Categorical (Single)**
Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Strongly agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Agree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Strongly disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>don'tknow</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refused</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SCIENBR: Categorical (Single)**

A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

- **Strongly agree**
- **Agree**
- **Disagree**
- **Strongly disagree**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENGDA: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

- **Happy**
- **Not care**
- **Unhappy**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENGSON: Categorical (Single)**

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

- **Happy**
- **Not care**
- **Unhappy**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:

- **Yes**
- **No**
- **DON'T KNOW**
- **REFUSED**

**ENGDO: Categorical (Single)**
Next, I’d like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:
{excellent} 1. Excellent
{good} 2. Good
{fair} 3. Fair
{poor} 4. Poor
{vpoor} 5. Very Poor
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)**

Now I’d like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)**

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)**

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers don’t get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENGODD: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)
Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)
Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGIN T: Categorical (Single)
Engineers have few other interests but their work.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)
Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
{4} Strongly disagree
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)
A job as an engineer would be boring.
Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:
{1} Strongly agree
{2} Agree
{3} Disagree
SOCSCL: Categorical (Single)
Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven’t heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PHYSCL: Categorical (Single)
Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HISTCL: Categorical (Single)
History. (Is history...)

Categories:
{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ACCTCL: Categorical (Single)
Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:
BIOSCI : Categorical (Single)
Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ECONSCI : Categorical (Single)
Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDSCI : Categorical (Single)
Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGNRSCI : Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{h3_5}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

*End If*
TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

**FARMING: Categorical (Single)**
Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

**Categories:**
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**JOURNALSM: Categorical (Single)**
Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

**Categories:**
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)**
Accounting. (Is accounting...?)

**Categories:**
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

**FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)**
Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

**Categories:**
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)
Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)
Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
REFUSED

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)
Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
DON'T KNOW
ENGRNING: Categorical (Single)
Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)
Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)
Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)
Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:
1. Very scientific
2. Pretty scientific
3. Not too scientific
4. Not scientific at all
5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)
I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
\{<_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{<_2\_agree\} Agree
\{<_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{<_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)
Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
\{<_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{<_2\_agree\} Agree
\{<_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{<_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)
Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:
\{<_1\_strongly\_agree\} Strongly agree
\{<_2\_agree\} Agree
\{<_3\_disagree\} Disagree
\{<_4\_strongly\_disagree\} Strongly disagree
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

ASTROLGY: Categorical (Single)
Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:
\{yes\} Yes
\{no\} No
\{dontknow\} DON'T KNOW
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:
- {very_scientific} Very scientific
- {sort_of_scientific} Sort of scientific
- {not_at_all_scientific} Not at all scientific
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

SCI BNFTS: Categorical (Single)
Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:
- {benefits_greater} Benefits greater
- {about_equal_if_volunteered} ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
- {harmful_results_greater} Harmful results greater
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SCI BNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If
If SCI BNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)
Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:
- {strongly_in_favor} Strongly in favor
- {slightly_in_favor} Slightly in favor
- {don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED
**SCI STUDY: Categorical (Single)**

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:
- clear_understanding: Clear understanding
- general_sense: General sense
- little_understanding: Little understanding
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SCI STUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding, dontknow, refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

**SCI TEXT: Text**

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

**SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)**

You just said {response to SCI TEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
- yes: Yes
- no: No
- dontknow: DON'T KNOW
- refused: REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

**SCIADD2: Text**

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

**EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)**

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not
give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both
groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:
{all_1000_get_the_drug} All 1000 get the drug
{500_get_the_drug_50} 500 get the drug, 500 don't
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({don't know, refused}) Then

EXPTXT: Text
Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPAD1: Categorical (Single)
You just said {response to EXPTXT}.
Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPAD2: Text
ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)
Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that
they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if
their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)
Does this mean that each of the couple’s children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)
Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{true} True
{false} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)
All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{true} True
{false} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)
It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{true} True
{false} False
{don't know} DON’T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)
Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)
Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

Categories:
- True
- False
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

VI RUSES: Categorical (Single)
Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

Categories:
- True
- False
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)
The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

Categories:
- True
- False
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)
According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

Categories:
- True
- False
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
CONDRI FT: Categorical (Single)
The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)
Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ElseIf SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)
According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{tru} True
{fals} False
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)
Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{earth_around_sun} Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth} Sun around earth
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)
How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:
{one_day} One day
{one_month} One month
{one_year} One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered} OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)
Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)
What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:
{1} Associate’s
{2} Bachelor’s
{3} Master’s
{4} MBA
{5} Law
{6} PHD
If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?
FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don't know} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCI NM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?
NUMBER:

End If

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.
PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:
{0} NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{1} GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)
Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)
ETIMEH_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)
DI F STAND: Categorical (Single)
The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.

Some people are held to standards in my workplace that others are not.

Categories:
{1_often} 1. Often
{2_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{3_rarely} 3. Rarely
{4_never} 4. Never
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

OTH CREDIT: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

Other people take credit for my work or ideas.

Categories:
{1_often} 1. Often
{2_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{3_rarely} 3. Rarely
{4_never} 4. Never
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

PUT DOWN: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work treat me in a manner that puts me down or address me in unprofessional terms, either publicly or privately.

Categories:
{1_often} 1. Often
{2_sometimes} 2. Sometimes
{3_rarely} 3. Rarely
{4_never} 4. Never
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
LACKINFO: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work fail to give me information that is necessary for me to do my job.

Categories:

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

SHOUT: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work shout or yell at me in a hostile manner.

Categories:

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

IGNORWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have felt ignored, excluded or isolated from others at work.

Categories:

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
5. DON'T KNOW
6. REFUSED

RUMORWK: Categorical (Single)
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work have spread rumors or gossip about me.
I have been the target of derogatory comments or jokes at work.

I have received emails, text messages, mobile cell phone calls, or other electronic, internet, or social network communications from people at work that were harassing or threatening.

I have been treated in a rude or disrespectful manner at work.
**LI EDCWKR: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been lied to by co-workers or supervisors.

**Categories:**
- `{_1_often}` 1. Often
- `{_2_sometimes}` 2. Sometimes
- `{_3_rarely}` 3. Rarely
- `{_4_never}` 4. Never
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**DENYRAIS: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

I have been denied a raise or promotion without being given a valid reason.

**Categories:**
- `{_1_often}` 1. Often
- `{_2_sometimes}` 2. Sometimes
- `{_3_rarely}` 3. Rarely
- `{_4_never}` 4. Never
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

**ACTUPSET: Categorical (Single)**
(The next questions ask about your experiences at your current place of employment. You’ll be asked how often you have experienced certain behaviors during the past 12 months. You will answer each question by choosing one of the responses shown on this card.)

People at work throw things, slam doors, or hit objects when they are upset with me.

**Categories:**
- `{_1_often}` 1. Often
- `{_2_sometimes}` 2. Sometimes
- `{_3_rarely}` 3. Rarely
- `{_4_never}` 4. Never
- `{dontknow}` DON'T KNOW
- `{refused}` REFUSED

If SHOUT.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or IGNORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or RUMORWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or JOKESWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or EHARASWK.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or LIEDCWKR.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or
DENYRAIS.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Or _
ACTUPSET.ContainsAny({_1_often, _2_sometimes, _3_rarely}) Then

**WKBHVRS: Categorical (Single)**
In the past 12 months, the person who has engaged in these types of behaviors has most often been:

Categories:
- {coowork} A co-worker
- {super} Your supervisor or boss, or
- {client} A customer/client/patient?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**WKRSPNS: Categorical (Single)**
What did you typically do in response to these behaviors?

Categories:
- {j2_1} Did nothing (ignored it)
- {j2_2} Talked to co-workers or other people at work
- {j2_3} Talked to family or friends
- {j2_4} Reported the incident to management or those higher up
- {j2_5} Reported the incident to the union
- {j2_6} Confronted the person(s) engaging in the behaviors
- {j2_7} Filed a formal complaint or grievance about the behavior or experiences, or
- {j2_8} Did not know what to do?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

End If

**LOOKAWAY: Categorical (Single)**
In my workplace, people "look the other way" when others are threatened, intimidated, or put down.

Categories:
- {j3_1} 1. Strongly agree
- {j3_2} 2. Agree
- {j3_3} 3. Disagree
- {j3_4} 4. Strongly disagree
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SUPCARES: Categorical (Single)**
My supervisor is concerned about the welfare of those under him or her. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:
- {j4_1} 1. Very true
- {j4_2} 2. Somewhat true
JOBSECOK: Categorical (Single)
Job security is good. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:

1. Very true
2. Somewhat true
3. Not too true, or
4. Not at all true?

TREATRES: Categorical (Single)
At work, people are treated with respect. (Would you say this is . . .)

Categories:

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

BOSEMP: Categorical (Single)
In general, how would you describe relations at your workplace between management and employees?

Categories:

1. Very good
2. Quite good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Quite bad, or
5. Very bad?

WKSTRESS: Categorical (Single)
How often do you find your work stressful?

Categories:

1. Always
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever
5. Never
**MNTLHLTH2: Long [0 .. 30]**
Now thinking about your mental health, which includes stress, depression, and problems with emotions, for how many days during the past 30 days was your mental health not good.

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF 'NONE', ENTER 0.

**NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 30 DAYS:**

**TRYNEWJ: Categorical (Single)**
Taking everything into consideration, how likely is it you will make a genuine effort to find a new job with another employer within the next year?

**Categories:**
- 1. Very likely
- 2. Somewhat likely
- 3. Not at all likely
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKVSFAM: Categorical (Single)**
How often do the demands of your job interfere with your family life?

**Categories:**
- 1. Often
- 2. Sometimes
- 3. Rarely
- 4. Never
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKRAICSM: Categorical (Single)**
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your race or ethnic origin?

**Categories:**
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED

**WKAGEISM: Categorical (Single)**
Do you feel in any way discriminated against on your job because of your age?

**Categories:**
- Yes
- No
- DON'T KNOW
- REFUSED
HEALTH1: Categorical (Single)
In general, would you say your health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Categories:
{excell}  1. Excellent
{vgood}  2. Very good
{good}  3. Good
{fair}  4. Fair
{poor}  5. Poor
{canchoose}  6. Can’t choose
{don'tknow}  DON’T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please
tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.


What name would you look under?

**CONGNAME: Text**
NAME:

**congaddrtxt: Info**
What is the address there?

**CONGADDY: Text**
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

**CONGCITY: Text**
CITY:

**CONGSTAE: Text**
STATE:

**CONGZIP: Text**
ZIPCODE:

**congteltxt: Info**
What is the telephone number?

**CONGAREA: Text**
AREA CODE:

**CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]**
TELEPHONE NUMBER:
If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
    CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
ElseIf TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()>1 Then
    congtxt=""
    For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
        If i=1 Then
            congtxt = TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label
        Else
            congtxt = congtxt + Makestring("",",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1])].Label)
        End If
    Next
    If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
        congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
        TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
    Else
        congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
        TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1])].Label)
    End If
    CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
Else
    GoTo CONGLDRH
End If

CONGXTRA: Text
It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCAITIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCAITIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD WHY.

RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCAITIONAL INFORMATION:
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

**FI INSTRUCTION:** IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CANNOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

End Page - congladpg

End If

ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionU

BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)
BTIMEU_d=Now()
LASTSECT="U"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
saqinttxt = {another}
Else
    saqinttxt = {a}
End If

**SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:
{in_person}     IN PERSON
{on_phone}      OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

**SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)**
Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:
{yes}            Yes
{no}             No
{dontknow}       DON'T KNOW
{refused}        REFUSED

**SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)**
IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:
{yes}     Yes
{no}      No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

Else

End If

**SAQPHONE2: Info**
The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.
If SELFSAQ2 <> \{RespAdm\} And SAQMODE2 = \{in_person\} Then

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:
- \{strongly_agree\}  Strongly agree
- \{agree\}  Agree
- \{disagree\}  Disagree
- \{strongly_disagree\}  Strongly disagree
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:
- \{yes\}  Yes
- \{no\}  No
- \{dontknow\}  DON'T KNOW
- \{refused\}  REFUSED

If SAQMODE2 = \{in_person\} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

**SAQTstGrid: Iterator**

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

**SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)**

Categories:
- \{yes\}  Yes
- \{no\}  No
PART2: Info
There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

PARTNERS: Categorical (Single)
How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

Categories:

{no_partners} No partners
{1_partner} 1 partner
{2_partners} 2 partners
{3_partners} 3 partners
{4_partners} 4 partners
{5-10_partners} 5-10 partners
{11-20_partners} 11-20 partners
{21-100_partners} 21-100 partners
{more_than_100_partners} More than 100 partners
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {no_partners} Then

GoTo PARTNRS5

End If

MATESEX: Categorical (Single)
Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sex partner?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PARTNERS = {1_partner} And MATESEX = {yes}
Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

Begin Grid Page - LabelFRNDSXGrid

If FRNDSXGrid[\_5].FRNDSEX <> \{yes\} Then

GoTo SEXSEX

End If

SEXSPEC: Text
Please specify other sexual partner.

SEXSEX: Categorical (Single)
Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been...

Categories:
\{exclusively_male\} Exclusively male
\{both_male_and_female\} Both male and female
\{exclusively_female\} Exclusively female
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

SEXFREQ: Categorical (Single)
About how often did you have sex during the past 12 months?

Categories:
\{not at all\} Not at all
\{once or twice\} Once or twice
\{about once a month\} About once a month
\{two or three times a month\} Two or three times a month
\{about once a week\} About once a week
\{two or three times a week\} Two or three times a week
\{four or more times a week\} Four or more times a week
\{don't know\} DON'T KNOW
\{refused\} REFUSED

PARTNR55: Categorical (Single)
Now thinking about the past five years—the time since \{response to currmotxt\} 2007, and including the past 12 months.

How many sex partners have you had in that five year period?
If PARTNRS5 = {no_partners} Then
  GoTo NUMWOMEN
End If

SEXSEX5: Categorical (Single)
  Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

Categories:
  {exclusively_male} Exclusively male
  {both_male_and_female} Both male and female
  {exclusively_female} Exclusively female
  {dontknow} DON’T KNOW
  {refused} REFUSED

NUMWOMEN: Text
  Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (again, including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many female partners have you ever had sex with?

  [TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

NUMMEN: Text
  Again, thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, (including the recent past that you have already told us about) how many male partners have you ever had sex with?

  [TYPE ANSWER AND PRESS ENTER]

EVPAIDSX: Categorical (Single)
  Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

Categories:
  {yes} Yes
  {no} No
EVSTRAY: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{never_married} Never married
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONDOM: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was a condom used? By "sex" we mean vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex a condom was used
{no} No, the last time I had sex a condom was not used
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

RELATSEX: Categorical (Single)
The last time you had sex, was it with someone you were in an on-going relationship with, or was it with someone else? Remember that by 'sex' we mean only vaginal, oral or anal sex.

Categories:
{yes} Yes, the last time I had sex, it was with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{no} No, the last time I had sex, it was not with someone I was in an on-going relationship with
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVIDU: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, taken any drugs by injection with a needle (like heroin, cocaine, amphetamines, or steroids) . . . DO NOT include anything you took under a doctor's orders.

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If EVIDU &lt;&gt; {yes} Then</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GoTo EVCRACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IDU30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject drugs?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVCRA CK: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever, even once, used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If EVCRA CK <> {yes} Then
GoTo HIVTEST
End If

CRACK30: Categorical (Single)
How long has it been since you last used "crack" cocaine in chunk or rock form?

Categories:
{within_30dy} Within the past 30 days
{more_than_30dy} More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
{more_than_12mo} More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years
{more_than_3yr} More than 3 years ago
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HIVTEST: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever been tested for HIV?

Do not count tests you may have had as part of a blood donation. Include oral test (where they take a swab from your mouth.)

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
If HIVTEST = {yes} Then

**Begin Page - HIVTestPage**

Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last HIV test?

**HIVTESTM:** Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

**HIVTESTY:** Long [1980 .. 2012]
YEAR:

**End Page - HIVTestPage**

**HIVTEST2:** Categorical (Single)
Where did you have your last HIV test - at a private doctor or HMO office, at a counseling and testing site, at a hospital, at a clinic, in a jail or prison, at home, or somewhere else?

Categories:
- {private_doctor_or_hmo_office} Private doctor or HMO office
- {counseling_and_testing_site} Counseling and testing site
- {hospital} Hospital
- {clinic} Clinic
- {jail_or_prison} Jail or prison
- {home} Home
- {somewhere_else} Somewhere else
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**End If**

**SEXORNT:** Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
- {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
- {Bisexual} Bisexual
- {straight} Heterosexual or straight
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)**

**SEXSEX18:** Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
- {onlymen} Only men
- {mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
- {equally} Equally men and women
- {mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
- {onlywomen} Only Women
- {nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused})) or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused}))) Then

If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {gay}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
toldworkintxt = {lesbian}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
toldworkintxt = {bisexwomen}
ElseIf SEX = {male} and SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitmen}
ElseIf SEX = {female} AND SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
toldworkintxt = {straitwomen}

End If

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)
Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkintxt}:

Categories:
- {allcoworkers} All of my coworkers
- {morethanhalf} More than half
- {abouthalf} About half
- {lessthanhalf} Less than half
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{notemployed} NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)
In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:
{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info
Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text
PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD"
    PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")
GoTo PASSWORD
End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)
DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:
{yes}  YES
{no}  NO

LabelTIMEU
ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU, btmeU, btmeU_d, etimeU, etimeU_d)

LabelSectionV
BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)
BTIMEV_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)
If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:
{1}  Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{2}  Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{3}  Not have been able to do the interview?
{don't know}  DON'T KNOW
{refused}  REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info
My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

Begin Page - NamePage
**FNAME: Text**
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

**MNAME: Text**
MIDDLE NAME:

**LNAME: Text**
LAST NAME:

---

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR","Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

---

**PHONE: Text**
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

---

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>{yes}</td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{no}</td>
<td>NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{dontknow}</td>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>{refused}</td>
<td>REFUSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Page 232 of 255
If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:
{r_s_name} R's Name
{other_specify} Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:
{cellular} CELLULAR
{regular} REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And
PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If
End If
End If
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{don'tknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)
Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...
FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:
{All} All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some} Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few} Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If

LabelVERADDR

If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info
This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)
Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}
APT: {response to APRTMNT}
CITY: {response to CITY}
STATE: {response to STATE}
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?
MAILADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text
APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RN,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GI,VI,FC",","",") Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:
{yes} YES
{no} NO
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?
NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, PR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY, CZ, GU, VI, FC", ", ", ") Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End Page - NEWADDRpage

End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'s phone number?

PHONE:

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RH,SC,SD,TN,TX,UT,VT,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,VI,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address?  What is it?

EMAIL:

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help.  That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.
Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{January} January
{February} February
{March} March
{April} April
{May} May
{June} June
{July} July
{August} August
{September} September
{October} October
{November} November
{December} December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info
NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

**consent_text1:** Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

**consent_text2:** Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

**spfill1:** Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}         husband
{wife}            wife
{spouse}          spouse
{partner}         partner

**spfill2:** Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}              he
{she}             she
{heorshe}        he or she

**spfill3:** Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}            his
{her}            her
{hisorher}      his or her

**spfill4:** Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}           him
{her}           her
{himorher}     him or her

**fepolfill:** Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{1}    Tell
{2}    Now, please tell

**mom:** Info

your mother
stepmom: Info
your stepmother

momspec: Info
your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info
the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info
your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info
your father

stepdad: Info
your stepfather

dadspec: Info
{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info
the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info
your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{-1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
{-2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslffill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{-1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
{-2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in
that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

*indslffill: Categorical (Single)*

Categories:

1. What kind of place do you work for?
2. What kind of place did you work for?

*whatslffill: Categorical (Single)*

Categories:

1. IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
2. IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

*wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)*

Categories:

1. IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
2. IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

*selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)*

Categories:

1. IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
2. IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

*numempsfill: Categorical (Single)*

Categories:

1. How many employees do you have?
2. How many employees did you have?

*occspfill1: Info*

What kind of work does your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _spfill3} job called?

*occspfill2: Info*

What kind of work did your {response to _spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _spfill3} job called?

*mainspfill1: Info*

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?

*mainspfill2: Info*

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _spfill3} main duties?
indspfill1: Info
What kind of place does your {response to _spfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info
What kind of place did {response to _spfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info
IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslffill1: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslffill2: Info
IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info
Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info
Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info
Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info
Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info
In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info
In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?
Do you or does your \{response to _spfill1\}?

Do you

\textit{hispfill: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{Latino\} \hspace{1cm} Latino
  \item \{Latina\} \hspace{1cm} Latina
\end{itemize}

\textit{racefill: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{Whites\} \hspace{1cm} Whites
  \item \{Blacks\} \hspace{1cm} Blacks/African-Americans
\end{itemize}

\textit{racefill2: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{white\} \hspace{1cm} white
  \item \{Black\} \hspace{1cm} Black/African-American
\end{itemize}

\textit{happytxt1: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{do_exper\} \hspace{1cm} pretty happy
  \item \{no_exper\} \hspace{1cm} pretty happy
\end{itemize}

\textit{happytxt2: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{do_exper\} \hspace{1cm} Pretty happy
  \item \{no_exper\} \hspace{1cm} Pretty happy
\end{itemize}

\textit{abtxt: Categorical (Single)}

Categories:
\begin{itemize}
  \item \{do_exper\} \hspace{1cm} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ... 
  \item \{no_exper\} \hspace{1cm} Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
\end{itemize}

Turning to another topic: There’s been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.
taxtxt: Info
The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male}  HIS
{female} HER

fairtxt: Info
Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemtxt: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemtxtsp: Info
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

jewfil: Info
Jew

catholic: Info
Catholic

othrel: Info
{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info
Baptist

methodist: Info
Methodist

lutheran: Info
Lutheran

presbyterian: Info
Presbyterian
Episcopalian: Info
Episcopalian

othprot2: Info
{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?
{2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED
the job you worked

{response to OCCSLF}

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

Do you

Categories:
{1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG
{2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

Do you

Does {response to NAME_}

your

{response to NAME_}'S

your

{person}'s

you
relhhhhldr2: Info
{response to NAME_}

category of person

person1: Info
your

person2: Info
{person}'s

spouse1: Info
you

spouse2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{he} he
{she} she
{none} he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:
{his} his
{her} her
{none} his or her

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}
ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:
TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{male} bar
{female} bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{one} Do you
{more} Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)
Categories:
{spouse} spouse
{partner} steady partner

endc: Info
[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}
R2: Info
FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT’S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let’s talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info
Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.
If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT’S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info
Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info
Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R8: Info
PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info
THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION
PANEL Intro: Info
This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

ShowTIMEV: Info
ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}
UnlikelyError: Info
THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS [PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqlex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)